UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 8-K

CURRENT REPORT Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Date of Report (Date of earliest event reported):

April 19, 2018

SL GREEN REALTY CORP.

(EXACT NAME OF REGISTRANT AS SPECIFIED IN ITS CHARTER)

MARYLAND

(STATE OF INCORPORATION)

1-13199

(COMMISSION FILE NUMBER)

13-3956775 (IRS EMPLOYER ID. NUMBER)

420 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York

(ADDRESS OF PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICES)

10170 (ZIP CODE)

(212) 594-2700

(REGISTRANT'S TELEPHONE NUMBER, INCLUDING AREA CODE)

Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the registrant under any of the following provisions:

[] Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)

[] Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)

[] Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))

[] Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an emerging growth company as defined in as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act of 1933 (§230.405 of this chapter) or Rule 12b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (§240.12b-2 of this chapter).

Emerging growth company []

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act []

Item 2.02. Results of Operations and Financial Condition

Following the issuance of a press release on April 18, 2018 announcing SL Green Realty Corp.'s, or the Company, results for the quarter ended March 31, 2018, the Company has made available on its website supplemental information regarding the Company's operations that is too voluminous for a press release. The Company is attaching the press release as Exhibit 99.1 and the supplemental package as Exhibit 99.2 to this Current Report on Form 8-K.

The information (including Exhibits 99.1 and 99.2) being furnished pursuant to this "Item 2.02. Results of Operations and Financial Condition" shall not be deemed to be "filed" for the purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act, or otherwise subject to the liabilities of that section and shall not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Act, or the Exchange Act regardless of any general incorporation language in such filing.

Item 7.01. Regulation FD Disclosure

As discussed in Item 2.02 above, on April 18, 2018, the Company issued a press release announcing its results for the quarter ended March 31, 2018.

The information being furnished pursuant to this "Item 7.01. Regulation FD Disclosure" shall not be deemed to be "filed" for the purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act or otherwise subject to the liabilities of that section and shall not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act regardless of any general incorporation language in such filing. This information will not be deemed an admission as to the materiality of such information that is required to be disclosed solely by Regulation FD.

Item 9.01. Financial Statements and Exhibits

(d) Exhibits

- 99.1 Press Release regarding results for the quarter ended March 31, 2018.
- 99.2 <u>Supplemental package.</u>

Non-GAAP Supplemental Financial Measures

Funds from Operations (FFO)

FFO is a widely recognized non-GAAP measure of REIT performance. The Company computes FFO in accordance with standards established by the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts, or NAREIT, which may not be comparable to FFO reported by other REITs that do not compute FFO in accordance with the NAREIT definition, or that interpret the NAREIT definition differently than the Company does. The revised White Paper on FFO approved by the Board of Governors of NAREIT in April 2002, and subsequently amended, defines FFO as net income (loss) (computed in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, or GAAP), excluding gains (or losses) from sales of properties, debt restructurings and real estate related impairment charges, plus real estate related depreciation and after adjustments for unconsolidated partnerships and joint ventures.

The Company presents FFO because it considers it an important supplemental measure of the Company's operating performance and believes that it is frequently used by securities analysts, investors and other interested parties in the evaluation of REITs, particularly those that own and operate commercial office properties. The Company also uses FFO as one of several criteria to determine performance-based bonuses for members of its senior management. FFO is intended to exclude GAAP historical cost depreciation and amortization of real estate and related assets, which assumes that the value of real estate assets diminishes ratably over time. Historically, however, real estate values have risen or fallen with market conditions. Because FFO excludes depreciation and amortization unique to real estate, gains and losses from property dispositions, and extraordinary items, it provides a performance measure that, when compared year over year, reflects the impact to operations from trends in occupancy rates, rental rates, operating costs, and interest costs, providing perspective not immediately apparent from net income. FFO does not represent cash generated from operating activities in accordance with GAAP and should not be considered as an alternative to net income (determined in accordance with GAAP), as an indication of the Company's financial performance or to cash flow from operating activities (determined in accordance with GAAP) as a measure of the Company's liquidity, nor is it indicative of funds available to fund the Company's cash needs, including our ability to make cash distributions.

Funds Available for Distribution (FAD)

FAD is a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated as FFO plus non-real estate depreciation, allowance for straight line credit loss, adjustment for straight line ground rent, non-cash deferred compensation, and a pro-rata adjustment for FAD for SLG's unconsolidated JV, less straight line rental income, free rent net of amortization, second cycle tenant improvement and leasing costs, and recurring building improvements.

FAD is not intended to represent cash flow for the period and is not indicative of cash flow provided by operating activities as determined in accordance with GAAP. FAD is presented solely as a supplemental disclosure with respect to liquidity because the Company believes it provides useful information regarding the Company's ability to fund its dividends. Because all companies do not calculate FAD the same way, the presentation of FAD may not be comparable to similarly titled measures of other companies. FAD does not represent cash flow from operating, investing and finance activities in accordance with GAAP and should not be considered as an alternative to net income (determined in accordance with GAAP), as an indication of the Company's financial performance, as an alternative to net cash flows from operating activities (determined in accordance with GAAP), or as a measure of the Company's liquidity.

Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization for Real Estate (EBITDAre)

EBITDAre is a non-GAAP financial measure. The Company computes EBITDAre in accordance with standards established by the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts, or NAREIT, which may not be comparable to EBITDAre reported by other REITs that do not compute EBITDAre in accordance with the NAREIT definition, or that interpret the NAREIT definition differently than the Company does. The White Paper on EBITDAre approved by the Board of Governors of NAREIT in September 2017 defines EBITDAre as net income (loss) (computed in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, or GAAP), plus interest expense, plus income tax expense, plus depreciation and amortization, plus (minus) losses and gains on the disposition of depreciated property, plus impairment write-downs of depreciated property and investments in unconsolidated joint ventures, plus adjustments to reflect the entity's share of EBITDAre of unconsolidated joint ventures.

The Company presents EBITDAre, because the Company believes that EBITDAre, along with cash flow from operating activities, investing activities and financing activities, provides investors with an additional indicator of the Company's ability to incur and service debt. EBITDAre should not be considered as an alternative to net income (determined in accordance with GAAP), as an indication of the Company's financial performance, as an alternative to net cash flows from operating activities (determined in accordance with GAAP), or as a measure of the Company's liquidity.

Net Operating Income (NOI) and Cash NOI

NOI is a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated as operating income before transaction related costs, gains/losses on early extinguishment of debt, marketing general and administrative expenses and non-real estate revenue. Cash NOI is calculated by subtracting free rent (net of amortization), straight-line rent, FAS 141 rental income from NOI, while adding ground lease straight-line adjustment and the allowance for straight-line tenant credit loss.

The Company presents NOI and Cash NOI because the Company believes that these measures, when taken together with the corresponding GAAP financial measures and our reconciliations, provide investors with meaningful information regarding the operating performance of properties. When operating performance is compared across multiple periods, the investor is provided with information not immediately apparent from net income that is determined in accordance with GAAP. NOI and Cash NOI provide information on trends in the revenue generated and expenses incurred in operating our properties, unaffected by the cost of leverage, straight-line adjustments, depreciation, amortization, and other net income components. The Company uses these metrics internally as performance measures. None of these measures is an alternative to net income (determined in accordance with GAAP) and same-store performance should not be considered an alternative to GAAP net income performance.

Debt to Market Capitalization Ratio

Debt to Market Capitalization is a non-GAAP measure that is calculated as the Company's consolidated debt divided by the Company's estimated market value based upon the quarter-end trading price of the Company's common stock multiplied by all common shares and operating partnership units outstanding plus the face value of the Company's preferred equity.

The Company presents the ratio of debt to market capitalization as a measure of the Company's leverage position relative to the Company's estimated market value. The Company believes this ratio may provide investors with another measure of the Company's current leverage position. The debt to market capitalization ratio should be used as one measure of the Company's leverage position, and this measure is commonly used in the REIT sector; however, such measure may not be comparable to those used by

other REITs that do not compute such measure in the same manner. The debt to market capitalization ratio does not represent the Company's borrowing capacity and should not be considered an alternative measure to the Company's current lending arrangements.

Coverage Ratios

The Company presents fixed charge and debt service coverage ratios to provide a measure of the Company's financial flexibility to service current debt amortization, interest expense and ground rent from current cash net operating income. These coverage ratios represent a common measure of the Company's ability to service fixed cash payments; however, these ratios are not used as an alternative to cash flow from operating, financing and investing activities (determined in accordance with GAAP).

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

SL GREEN REALTY CORP.

/s/ Matthew J. DiLiberto

Matthew J. DiLiberto Chief Financial Officer

Date: April 19, 2018

SL GREEN REALTY CORP. REPORTS FIRST QUARTER 2018 EPS OF \$1.12 PER SHARE; AND FFO OF \$1.66 PER SHARE

Financial and Operating Highlights

- Net income attributable to common stockholders of \$1.12 per share for the first quarter as compared to \$0.11 per share for the same period in 2017.
- FFO of \$1.66 per share for the first quarter as compared to \$1.57 per share for the same period in 2017.
- Same-store cash NOI, including our share of same-store cash NOI from unconsolidated joint ventures, increased 7.4% for the first quarter as compared to the same period in the prior year.
- Signed 28 Manhattan office leases covering 375,813 square feet in the first quarter. The mark-to-market on signed Manhattan office leases was 10.4% higher for the first quarter over the previously fully escalated rents on the same spaces. Manhattan same store occupancy was 95.6% as of March 31, 2018, inclusive of leases signed but not yet commenced.
- Signed a 15-year lease, initially covering four contiguous floors, with Greenberg Traurig to relocate the center of its New York operations to One Vanderbilt Avenue.
- Signed 19 Suburban office leases covering 157,485 square feet in the first quarter. The mark-to-market on signed Suburban office leases was 1.4% higher for the first quarter over the previously fully escalated rents on the same spaces.

Investing Highlights

- In 2018, the Company repurchased 3.9 million shares of common stock under the previously announced \$1.5 billion share repurchase plan, at an average price of \$97.00 per share. To date, the Company has acquired 12.3 million shares of its common stock under the program at an average price of \$100.16 per share.
- Together with our joint venture partner, entered into a contract to sell the leasehold office condominium at 1745 Broadway in Manhattan for a sale price of \$633 million, or \$939 per square foot. The transaction is expected to close in the second quarter of 2018 and generate net proceeds to the Company of approximately \$126.0 million.
- Closed on the previously announced sale of 600 Lexington Avenue at a gross sale price of \$305.0 million, or \$1,005 per square foot. The sale generated net proceeds of \$290.4 million and the Company recognized a gain on sale of \$23.8 million.

- Together with our joint venture partner, closed on the sale of the 3-acre development site at 175-225 Third Street in Gowanus, Brooklyn for a gross asset valuation of \$115.0 million. The Company recognized net proceeds of \$67.8 million.
- Entered into an agreement to sell Reckson Executive Park in Rye Brook, New York, for a sale price of \$55.0 million. The transaction is expected to close in the third quarter of 2018 and generate net proceeds of approximately \$53.0 million.
- Entered into an agreement to sell 115-117 Stevens Avenue in Valhalla, New York, for a sale price of \$12.0 million. The transaction is expected to close in the second quarter of 2018 and generate net proceeds of approximately \$11.0 million.
- Closed on the sale of an additional 13% interest in 1515 Broadway at a gross asset valuation of \$1.950 billion, or \$1,045 per square foot, pursuant to the previously announced agreement to sell interests totaling 43%. The closings, in total, generated net proceeds of \$433.4 million and the Company recognized a gain on sale of \$245.3 million.
- Together with our joint venture partner, closed on the sale of the multi-family property at 1274 Fifth Avenue at a gross asset valuation of \$44.1 million. The Company recognized net proceeds of \$4.1 million, including a \$2.0 million promote.
- Entered into an agreement to sell its interest in Jericho Plaza in Jericho, New York, for a gross asset valuation of \$117.4 million. The transaction is expected to close in the second quarter of 2018 and generate net proceeds to the Company of approximately \$3.9 million.
- Together with our joint venture partners, closed on the sale of Stonehenge Village, at a gross asset valuation of \$287.0 million. The Company recognized net proceeds of approximately \$1.4 million.

Summary

New York, NY, April 19, 2018 - SL Green Realty Corp. (the "Company") (NYSE: SLG) today reported net income attributable to common stockholders for the quarter ended March 31, 2018 of \$101.8 million, or \$1.12 per share, as compared to net income attributable to common stockholders of \$11.4 million, or \$0.11 per share, for the same quarter in 2017. Net income attributable to common stockholders for the three months ended March 31, 2018 includes \$17.1 million, or \$0.18 per share, of net gains recognized from the sale of real estate as compared to \$2.6 million, or \$0.02 per share, for the same period in 2017.

The Company reported funds from operations, or FFO, for the quarter ended March 31, 2018 of \$157.7 million, or \$1.66 per share, as compared to FFO for the same period in 2017 of \$165.9 million, or \$1.57 per share.

All per share amounts in this press release are presented on a diluted basis.

Operating and Leasing Activity

For the quarter ended March 31, 2018, the Company reported consolidated revenues and operating income of \$301.7 million and \$168.3 million, respectively, compared to \$377.4 million and \$215.8 million, respectively, for the same period in 2017.

Same-store cash NOI, including our share of same-store cash NOI from unconsolidated joint ventures, increased by 7.4% for the quarter ended March 31, 2018, or 5.6%, excluding lease termination income. For the quarter, consolidated property same-store cash NOI increased by 4.6% to \$128.1 million, or 1.9% to \$124.4 million, excluding lease termination income, while unconsolidated joint venture property same-store cash NOI increased by 14.1% to \$59.5 million, or 14.2% to \$59.1 million, excluding lease termination income, as compared to the same period in 2017.

In the first quarter, the Company signed 28 office leases in its Manhattan portfolio totaling 375,813 square feet. Nineteen leases comprising 157,175 square feet, representing office leases on space that had been occupied within the prior twelve months, are considered replacement leases on which mark-to-market is calculated. Those replacement leases had average starting rents of \$85.87 per rentable square foot, representing a 10.4% increase over the previously fully escalated rents on the same office spaces. The average lease term on the Manhattan office leases signed in the first quarter was 10.0 years and average tenant concessions were 7.9 months of free rent with a tenant improvement allowance of \$80.77 per rentable square foot.

Occupancy in the Company's Manhattan same-store portfolio was 95.6% as of March 31, 2018, inclusive of 505,314 square feet of leases signed but not yet commenced, as compared to 95.4% at March 31, 2017 and 95.8% at December 31, 2017.

In the first quarter, the Company signed 19 office leases in its Suburban portfolio totaling 157,485 square feet. Eleven leases comprising 25,544 square feet, representing office leases on space that had been occupied within the prior twelve months, are considered replacement leases on which mark-to-market is calculated. Those replacement leases had average starting rents of \$33.13 per rentable square foot, representing a 1.4% increase over the previously fully escalated rents on the same office spaces. The average lease term on the Suburban office leases signed in the first quarter was 8.5 years and average tenant concessions were 9.4 months of free rent with a tenant improvement allowance of \$28.96 per rentable square foot.

Occupancy in the Company's Suburban same-store portfolio was 86.6% as of March 31, 2018, inclusive of 25,199 square feet of leases signed but not yet commenced, as compared to 83.9% at March 31, 2017 and 87.2% as of December 31, 2017.

Significant leases that were signed in the first quarter included:

- New lease with Greenberg Traurig for 132,647 square feet at One Vanderbilt Avenue, for 15.0 years;
- Renewal with Investcorp International, Inc. for 75,791 square feet at 280 Park Avenue, for 15.0 years;
- New lease with Urban Compass, Inc. for 32,812 square feet at 10 East 53rd Street, for 10.8 years;

- Renewal and expansion with Everest Reinsurance Company for 33,696 square feet at 461 Fifth Avenue, for an average term of 4.3 years;
- New lease with Philips Nizer LLC for 14,919 square feet at 485 Lexington Avenue, for 10.7 years;
- New lease with Ascot Underwriting Inc. for 14,807 square feet at 55 West 46th Street, known as Tower 46, for 10.0 years.

Marketing, general and administrative, or MG&A, expense for the three months ended March 31, 2018 was \$23.5 million, or 5.3% of total combined revenues and 50 basis points of total assets, including our share of assets from unconsolidated joint ventures.

Investment Activity

In 2018, the Company repurchased 3.9 million shares of common stock under the previously announced \$1.5 billion share repurchase program, at an average price of \$97.00 per share. To date, the Company has acquired 12.3 million shares of its common stock under the program at an average price of \$100.16 per share, allowing the Company to save approximately \$39.8 million of common dividends on an annualized basis.

In April, the Company entered into an agreement to sell its 11.7% interest in Jericho Plaza, two office buildings totaling 640,000 square-feet located in Jericho, New York, for a gross asset valuation of \$117.4 million. The transaction is expected to close in the second quarter of 2018 and generate net proceeds to the Company of approximately \$3.9 million.

In April, the Company along with our joint venture partner, Ivanhoe Cambridge, entered into a contract to sell the leasehold office condominium at 1745 Broadway in Manhattan for a sale price of \$633 million, or \$939 per square foot. The transaction is expected to close in the second quarter of 2018 and generate net proceeds to the Company of approximately \$126.0 million.

In April, the Company, along with our joint venture partner, closed on the sale of the 3-acre development site at 175-225 Third Street in Gowanus, Brooklyn for a gross asset valuation of \$115.0 million. The Company recognized net proceeds of \$67.8 million.

In March, the Company entered into an agreement to sell Reckson Executive Park, which consists of six Class-A office buildings totaling 540,000 square-feet located at 1-6 International Drive in Rye Brook, New York, for a sale price of \$55.0 million. The transaction is expected to close in the third quarter of 2018 and generate net proceeds of approximately \$53.0 million.

In March, the Company entered into an agreement to sell 115-117 Stevens Avenue, which consists of two office buildings totaling 178,000 square-feet located in Valhalla, New York, for a sale price of \$12.0 million. The transaction is expected to close in the second quarter of 2018 and generate net proceeds of approximately \$11.0 million.

In March, the Company, along with our joint venture partners, closed on the sale of a 420-unit, Upper West Side multifamily complex known as Stonehenge Village, at a gross asset valuation of \$287.0 million, or \$641 per square foot. The Company recognized net proceeds of approximately \$1.4 million.

In February, the Company closed on the sale of an additional 13% interest in 1515 Broadway, a 1.86 million-square-foot, Class-A Times Square office building, at a gross asset valuation

of \$1.950 billion, or \$1,045 per square foot, pursuant to the previously announced agreement to sell interests totaling 43%. The sale of the initial 30% interest closed in the fourth quarter of 2017. The closings, in total, generated net proceeds of \$433.4 million and the Company recognized a gain on sale of \$245.3 million.

In February, the Company, along with our joint venture partner, closed on the sale of 1274 Fifth Avenue, a 54-unit multifamily building known as Stonehenge on Fifth, at a gross asset valuation of \$44.1 million, or \$923 per square foot. The Company recognized net proceeds of approximately \$4.1 million, including a \$2.0 million promote.

In January, the Company closed on the previously announced sale of 600 Lexington Avenue, a 36-story, 303,515 square foot Midtown Manhattan office building, for a gross sale price of \$305.0 million, or \$1,005 per square foot. The transaction generated net proceeds of \$290.4 million and the Company recognized a gain on sale of \$23.8 million.

Debt and Preferred Equity Investment Activity

The carrying value of the Company's debt and preferred equity investment portfolio totaled \$2.14 billion at March 31, 2018, including \$2.09 billion of investments at a weighted average current yield of 9.0% that are classified in the debt and preferred equity line item on the balance sheet, and investments aggregating \$0.05 billion at a weighted average current yield of 8.9% that are included in other balance sheet line items for accounting purposes.

The weighted average yield of 9.0% excludes the yield on our investments in 2 Herald Square, which were moved to non-accrual status in August 2017. Our investments in 2 Herald are currently the subject of an uncontested foreclosure action, for which we have received a judgment of foreclosure. We expect the foreclosure sale date to occur in the second quarter of 2018.

During the first quarter, the Company originated or acquired new debt and preferred equity investments totaling \$224.5 million, all of which was retained and \$199.2 million of which was funded. New mortgage investments totaled \$162.2 million, all of which was retained and \$144.7 million of which was funded, at a weighted average current yield of 5.4% and a weighted average levered yield of 8.2%, after taking into consideration \$97.0 million drawn on the Company's mortgage financing facility. New subordinate debt investments totaled \$62.3 million, all of which was retained and \$54.5 million of which was funded, at a weighted average yield of 9.0%.

Dividends

In the first quarter of 2018, the Company declared quarterly dividends on its outstanding common and preferred stock as follows:

- \$0.8125 per share of common stock, which was paid on April 16, 2018 to shareholders of record on the close of business on April 2, 2018; and
- \$0.40625 per share on the Company's 6.50% Series I Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Stock for the period January 15, 2018 through and including April 14, 2018, which was paid on April 16, 2018 to shareholders of record on the close of business on April 2, 2018, and reflects the regular quarterly dividend, which is the equivalent of an annualized dividend of \$1.625 per share.

Conference Call and Audio Webcast

The Company's executive management team, led by Marc Holliday, Chief Executive Officer, will host a conference call and audio webcast on Thursday, April 19, 2018 at 2:00 pm ET to discuss the financial results.

The supplemental data will be available prior to the quarterly conference call in the Investors section of the SL Green Realty Corp. website at http://slgreen.com/ under "Financial Reports."

The live conference call will be webcast in listen-only mode in the Investors section of the SL Green Realty Corp. website at http://slgreen.com/ under "Presentations & Webcasts". The conference may also be accessed by dialing toll-free (877) 312-8765 or international (419) 386-0002, and using passcode 3798408.

A replay of the call will be available 7 days after the call by dialing (855) 859-2056 using passcode 3798408. A webcast replay will also be available in the Investors section of the SL Green Realty Corp. website at http://slgreen.com/ under "Presentations & Webcasts".

Company Profile

SL Green Realty Corp., an S&P 500 company and New York City's largest office landlord, is a fully integrated real estate investment trust, or REIT, that is focused primarily on acquiring, managing and maximizing value of Manhattan commercial properties. As of March 31, 2018, SL Green held interests in 118 Manhattan buildings totaling 49.9 million square feet. This included ownership interests in 28.7 million square feet of Manhattan buildings and debt and preferred equity investments secured by 21.2 million square feet of buildings. In addition, SL Green held ownership interests in 25 suburban buildings totaling 3.7 million square feet in Brooklyn, Long Island, Westchester County, and Connecticut.

To be added to the Company's distribution list or to obtain the latest news releases and other Company information, please visit our website at www.slgreen.com or contact Investor Relations at (212) 594-2700.

Disclaimers

Non-GAAP Financial Measures

During the quarterly conference call, the Company may discuss non-GAAP financial measures as defined by SEC Regulation G. In addition, the Company has used non-GAAP financial measures in this press release. A reconciliation of each non-GAAP financial measure and the comparable GAAP financial measure can be found in this release and in the Company's Supplemental Package.

Forward-looking Statements

This press release includes certain statements that may be deemed to be "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 and are intended to be covered by the safe harbor provisions thereof. All statements, other than statements of historical facts, included in this press release that address activities, events or developments that we expect, believe or anticipate will or may occur in the future, are forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements are based on certain assumptions and analyses made by us in light of our experience and our perception of historical trends, current conditions, expected future developments and other factors we believe are appropriate. Forward-looking statements are not guarantees of future performance and actual results or developments may differ materially, and we caution you not to place undue reliance on such statements. Forward-looking statements are generally identifiable by the use of the words "may," "will," "should," "expect," "anticipate," "estimate," "believe," "intend," "project," "continue," or the negative of these words, or other similar words or terms.

Forward-looking statements contained in this press release are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, many of which are beyond our control, that may cause our actual results, performance or achievements to be materially different from future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by forward-looking statements made by us. Factors and risks to our business that could cause actual results to differ from those contained in the forward-looking statements are described in our filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission. We undertake no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of future events, new information or otherwise.

SL GREEN REALTY CORP. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (unaudited and in thousands, except per share data)

		Three Mor Marc		nded
		2018		2017
Revenues:		2010		2017
Rental revenue, net	\$	215,369	\$	281,329
Escalation and reimbursement	•	26,399		44,192
Investment income		45,290		40,299
Other income		14,637		11,561
Total revenues		301,695		377,381
Expenses:		,		,
Operating expenses, including related party expenses of \$3,834 in 2018 and \$4,173 in 2017		59,782		74,506
Real estate taxes		45,661		61,068
Ground rent		8,308		8,308
Interest expense, net of interest income		47,916		65,622
Amortization of deferred financing costs		3,537		4,761
Depreciation and amortization		69,388		94,134
Transaction related costs		162		133
Marketing, general and administrative		23,528		24,143
Total expenses		258,282		332,675
Net income before equity in net income from unconsolidated joint ventures, equity in net loss on sale of interest in unconsolidated joint venture/real estate, purchase price and other fair value adjustments, gain on sale of real estate net, depreciable real estate reserves, and gain on sale of marketable securities		43,413		44,706
Equity in net income from unconsolidated joint ventures		4,036		6,614
Equity in net (loss) gain on sale of interest in unconsolidated joint venture/real estate		(6,440)		2,047
Purchase price and other fair value adjustment		49,293		—
Gain on sale of real estate, net		23,521		567
Depreciable real estate reserves		—		(56,272)
Gain on sale of marketable securities		_		3,262
Net income		113,823		924
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests in the Operating Partnership		(5,272)		(476)
Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests in other partnerships		(198)		17,491
Preferred unit distributions		(2,849)		(2,850)
Net income attributable to SL Green		105,504		15,089
Perpetual preferred stock dividends		(3,738)		(3,738)
Net income attributable to SL Green common stockholders	\$	101,766	\$	11,351
Earnings Per Share (EPS)				
Net income per share (Basic)	\$	1.12	\$	0.11
Net income per share (Diluted)	\$	1.12	\$	0.11
Funds From Operations (FFO)				
FFO per share (Basic)	\$	1.66	\$	1.58
FFO per share (Diluted)	\$	1.66	\$	1.57
Basic ownership interest				
Weighted average REIT common shares for net income per share		90,520		100,643
Weighted average partnership units held by noncontrolling interests		4,683		4,607
Basic weighted average shares and units outstanding	_	95,203	_	105,250
Diluted ownership interest				
Weighted average REIT common share and common share equivalents		90,573		100,947
Weighted average partnership units held by noncontrolling interests		4,683		4,607
Diluted weighted average shares and units outstanding		95,256	_	105,554

SL GREEN REALTY CORP. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (in thousands, except per share data)

NewUse of the second secon		March 31, 2018	Dee	cember 31, 2017
Index of the set	Assets	(Unaudited)		-
billing5,000,000Non-general increases-4,000Non-general increases-4,000 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Index(1,0000)(1,0000)Levanue arquitans(2000)(2000)Levanue arquitans era discour arquitans era dis	Land and land interests	\$ 2,098,406	\$	2,357,051
Production of mail loss2.5.62.5.7.17Les conside dynamics1.944.002.7.90.00Assenting dynamics1.9.94.002.7.90.00Assenting dynamics1.7.90.003.9.90.00Assenting dynamics1.7.90.003.9.90.00Assenting dynamics1.9.90.003.9.90.00Assenting dynamics1.9.90.003.9.90.00Restancing1.9.90.003.9.90.00Restancing dynamics1.9.90.003.9.90.00Restancing dynamics1.9.90.003.9.90.00R	Building and improvements	5,206,982		6,351,012
Les scrunden depresaine 47.11.17 42.00.151 Les scrunden depresaine 61.00.50 7.78.00.161 Cent hof note 61.00.50 7.78.00.161 Cent hof note 61.00.50 7.78.00.161 Restrict of sch 60.00.50 7.78.00.00 Restrict of sch 80.00 7.8.00.00 Defend memoresite 80.00 7.8.00.00 Defend memoresite 30.00.00 2.0.00 Defend memoresite 30.00.00 2.0.00 Tata were were sch of s	Building leasehold and improvements			
instanding depending(19400)(19700)Area the facility(1970)Calca data data products and factor and	Properties under capital lease	47,445		47,445
AutombalaUBURDCash charls are drived registration20100201000Cash charls are drived registration20100201000Beam and arbitr recorded registration for 0.00 and 0.00 registration201000201000Datal party recorded is201000201000201000Defined recorded registration for 0.00 and 0.00 registration2010002010000Defined recorded registration for 0.00 and 0.00 registration20100002010000Defined recorded registration201000020100002010000Defined recorded registration20100002010000020100000Defined recorded registration20100002010000020100000Defined recorded r		8,773,179		10,206,122
AutombalaUBURDCash charls are drived registration20100201000Cash charls are drived registration20100201000Beam and arbitr recorded registration for 0.00 and 0.00 registration201000201000Datal party recorded is201000201000201000Defined recorded registration for 0.00 and 0.00 registration2010002010000Defined recorded registration for 0.00 and 0.00 registration20100002010000Defined recorded registration201000020100002010000Defined recorded registration20100002010000020100000Defined recorded registration20100002010000020100000Defined recorded r	Less accumulated depreciation	(1,944,629)		(2,300,116)
classical canadian sequence of stags and	·			
classical canadian sequence of stags and	Assets held for sale	67,819		338,354
Instant of the second is a	Cash and cash equivalents			127,888
Investignment of the service is a status of status and status		89,457		122,138
Balage species3.0353.035Determine one statistication and informet origanization fees of Sk4.998 and SS5.587 in 2418 and 2117, respectively2.067.071Determine one statistication and informet origanization fees of Sk4.998 and SS5.587 in 2418 and 2117, respectively2.067.071Determine one statistication and informet origanization fees of Sk4.998 and SS5.587 in 2418 and 2117, respectively2.067.071Determine one statistication and informet origanization fees of Sk4.998 and SS5.587 in 2418 and 2117, respectively2.067.071Determine one statistication and informet origanization fees of Sk4.998 and SS5.587 in 2418 and 20182.000.071Determine one statistication and informet origanization fees of Sk4.998 and SS5.587 in 2418 and 20182.000.071Determine one statistication and informet origanization fees of Sk4.998 and SS5.587 in 2418 and 20182.000.071Determine one statistication and informet origanization fees of Sk4.998 and SS5.587 in 2418 and 2018 and 20	Investment in marketable securities			28,579
Balage species3.0353.035Determine one statistication and informet origanization fees of Sk4.998 and SS5.587 in 2418 and 2117, respectively2.067.071Determine one statistication and informet origanization fees of Sk4.998 and SS5.587 in 2418 and 2117, respectively2.067.071Determine one statistication and informet origanization fees of Sk4.998 and SS5.587 in 2418 and 2117, respectively2.067.071Determine one statistication and informet origanization fees of Sk4.998 and SS5.587 in 2418 and 2117, respectively2.067.071Determine one statistication and informet origanization fees of Sk4.998 and SS5.587 in 2418 and 20182.000.071Determine one statistication and informet origanization fees of Sk4.998 and SS5.587 in 2418 and 20182.000.071Determine one statistication and informet origanization fees of Sk4.998 and SS5.587 in 2418 and 20182.000.071Determine one statistication and informet origanization fees of Sk4.998 and SS5.587 in 2418 and 2018 and 20				
Intermeters100,4730,307Determeters2,08,572,08,57Determeters2,08,572,08,57Determeters3,05,572,00,000Determeters3,05,572,00,000Determeters3,05,572,00,000Determeters3,05,572,00,000Determeters3,05,572,00,000Determeters3,05,572,00,000Determeters3,05,572,00,000Determeters3,05,573,00,000Determeters				
Picker decisip inverse and decend religiation fee of \$2,499 at \$25,97 is 209 at 2017, negative200,57 is21,104,10Interact case, inclusive resumes30,05 is30,000Decend case, inclusive resumes30,05 is30,000Totas30,05 is30,000Totas20,05 is30,000Decend case, popular5 2,05,10 is5 2,05,10 isResume of the function of				
Network 300.50 2.30.59 Deferences 30.50 30.50 Transes 30.50 30.50 Deferences - - Marganes 2.45.00 30.50 Deferences - - Marganes and manage fragments - - - Revences fragments -				
Instance 19537 23.03 Determines 300.06 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Series3000Tunes3000Department1Construction0 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>				
Tata ases\$1.330000\$1.3302040LishinsMorga and onle have payale\$2.66,091\$2.66,091New Young Califord Lang, yould Califord Cal				
Lishins Number of the second of the map syshin S 2,456,100 S			s	
NameS2,45,100S2,45,100Receiver recting re	10tal assets	5 13,300,070	9	13,302,304
NameS2,45,100S2,45,100Receiver recting re	Linkilities			
NetworkUnscend non1.50,0001,500,000Unscend nons1.60,0001,600,000Defered flancing costs, net(48,152)(56,500)Total defin, set differed funccing costs5,312,445,733,506Accordi neres puyble5,68888,1812Accordi neres puyble36,68881,812Corcum Jaces puyble3,0433,233Defered land cases puyble and accorde expenses113,79724,843Defered land lasses puyble3,4033,233Dividend and distributions puyble66,63767,827Libition state dividences held for cale4,024,074Anior submitteries theld prests held by trest shat issaed trust prefered securities100,000100,000Other libitities66,65,48966,527,6166,527,61Control state, State Sta		¢ 2.456.100	¢	2.965.001
Inscription1,500,001,500,00Description1,00,001,00,000Deterd functions, set1,00,001,00,000Deterd functions, set5,31,2445,533,540Account payle account payles3,0003,000Count payle account payles3,0003,000Deterd function counts1,0003,000Deterd function counts3,0003,000Deterd function payle3,0003,000Deterd function payle3,0003,000Deterd function payle3,0003,000Deterd function payle3,0003,000Deterd function payle3,0003,000Statistic determine the payles function payle4,0004,000Deterd function payle4,0004,000Deterd function payle4,0004,000Deterd function payles4,0004,000Deterd function payles4,0004,000Deterd function payles function payles function payles4,0004,000Deterd function payles function payles function payles function payles4,0004,000Deterd function payles function payles function payles function payles4,0004,000Deterd function payles function p		\$ 2,430,100	3	
Inscription1,444401,44450Defered framating costs, and Carcad interes payable513.044956.050Accrad interes payable513.044957.050Accrad interes payable131.077131.142Defered read cases131.07830.831Defered read cases payable34.0334.323Defered read cases bayable64.64764.672Dividered and diverse beld by russ that isseed must prefered securities04.00000.000Dividered and diverse beld by russ that isseed must prefered securities11.34619.221Tat labdiries45.0546.625.741-Constructions and contingeriesRead continging interest in the Operating Partnership31.03531.037Defered read cases by able provide bases payableConstructions and contingeriesNaccan Charling interest in the Operating PartnershipDefered read cases the Deferent securitiesSecurities the Operating Partnership </td <td></td> <td>1 500 000</td> <td></td> <td></td>		1 500 000		
Defered functing costs(48,13)(56,600)Total decreed functing costs5,112,44(5,73,506)Accound submesting and accured sequests36,08338,1142Caccura functione costs131,707(3,71,786)Cactura functione costs34,00334,023Catalizat lease obligations34,00334,023Deferred malese seguida34,00334,033Deferred malese seguida34,00334,033Dividend and distributions payable64,6446,047Liabilities relates to bese the down as that issued mass perfered securities100,000100,000Order and inscingencies100,000100,000100,000Dividend and contingencies11,346109,201Total baltifies45,65846,659,761100,000Total baltifies13,650100,000100,000Deferred males incress tobecomes held by mass that issued mass perfered securities100,000100,000Containers and contingencies				
Tool debt, ne of deferred financing costs5.312,4345.753,986Accroants payble36,00838,142Accroants payble and accroat express131,377137,142Deferred nervenae177,886208,119Capitalized lease obligations43,029242,434Deferred and astributions payble3,0333,239Dividend and distributions payble64,64767,927Liabilities related to assets held for sale424,079Liabilities related to assets held for sale424,070Other liabilities113,456119,231Total kabilities related to assets held by trusts that issued trust preferred securities110,000Other liabilities113,456119,231Total kabilities related to assets held by trusts that issued trust preferred securities113,456119,231Common soft, Storig Parmership100,000100,000113,456119,231Total kabilities113,456119,231119,231Ferrered units301,555301,755119,231119,231Storiker Deferring Parmership475,59445,632,633301,755Ferrered units301,555301,755119,231221,932221,932Common stock, Stori par value, Storio Uniquidation preference, 92,000 issued and outstanding at March 31,2018 and December 31,2017, respectively (including 10,556 bit]90939Additional paid-in capital219,932219,932219,932219,932219,932Additional paid-in capital31,93331,333,33331,333,333 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Accound interest payable36,80838,142Accound interest payable and accent despenses13,377137,172Deferred revease17,08624,243Opticate lases biguitants34,03332,329Divide and distributions payable64,61364,623Security deports64,61464,623Cacutiry deports64,62444,024Juite set substributions payable64,62464,624Security deports64,62464,624Cacutiry deports64,62464,624Security deports64,62464,624Juite set substributions payable64,62464,624Note adsorts defertable interest debentrues held by trusts that issued runts preferent securities100,000100,000Other labilities64,6256,625,9016,625,901Constituents and contingencies				
Accounts payable131,797131,742Defcend networe177,866260,119Cipitalized lease obligations34,00234,002Defored nal desse payable34,00332,202Dividead and distributions payable82,33785,338Security deposits66,64767,272Liabilities related to assets held for sale44,0244,021Other liabilities113,668199,231Total labilities113,668199,231Total labilities113,66866,67,99Constrainte defermable interest debenares held by runss that issued must preferred securities113,668199,231Total labilities113,66866,629,9066,629,90Constrainterest in the Operating ParmenshipNaccontolling interest in the Operating ParmenshipPreferred usits31,03931,03931,039Soutional particities relationSoutional particities relationNaccontolling interest in the Operating ParmenshipSoutional particities relationSoutional particities relationSoutional particities relation				
Deferred revenue177,869200,191Capitard laces obligations44,02044,243Deferred land lesses payable3.0333.233Dividend and distributions payable3.0333.633Security deposits64,64767,927Labilities related to assets held for sale4.024.070Indiror stordinate distributions payable113.465189,213Other labilities113.455189,213Total labilities6.665,4996.625,971Commitmenus and contingenciesNoncorolling interest in the Operating PartnershipSockholders' equity:310,555310,755Sockholders' equity:310,555310,755Sockholders' equity:Sockholders' equity				
Cpidaiceless explaid4.0.034.2.4.31Derived land less explaid3.0.033.0.03Divide and distributions psyable6.0.036.0.037Scarury deponds6.0.04.046.0.037Labilities relate to asses held for sale1.0.000100.000Divide distributions psyable10.0.00100.000Divide distributions explaid interest debenares held by russ that issued must preferred securities10.0.00100.000Divide distributions1.3.466.02.97.61To labilities1.3.466.02.97.61Comments and contingencisConscritor (ling interest in the Opening Partnership4.0.636.0.03.61Nocotorolling interest in the Opening Partnership3.0.33.0.7.53PerforeScholders' equity:Scholders' equity:				
Deferred land lases payable3.033.239Deferred land distributions payable82.33785.138Sector deposits66.64766.927Liabilities reduce to assets held for sale40.0040.00Outer labilities reduce to been ures debenures held by trusts that issued trust preferred securities100.000100.000Other liabilities113.456119.231Total liabilities6.065.8496.629.761Commitments and contingenciesCommitments and contingenciesPreferred units30.15830.1735Disclobels' equity30.15830.1735Series I Preferres on Stor Jong and use 50.00 liquidation preferreer, 9.200 issued and outstanding at both March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017221.932Series I Preferred units221.932221.932Additional private 150.00 liquidation preferreer, 9.200 issued and outstanding at both March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017221.932Treasury at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 10.55 held)9293Treasury at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 10.55 held)9293Treasury at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 10.55 held)9293Additional private 150.00 liquidation preferreer, 9.200 issued and outstanding at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017221.932221.932Treasury at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 10.55 held)9293Treasury at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 10.55 held)1				
Dividend and distributions payable82,3385,188Security deposits64,64767,927Liabilities related to assets held for sale4.24.074Indiro subordinate deferable interest debentires held by trusts that issued trust preferred securities100,000114,66Other liabilities100,000114,66109,200Other liabilities6,065,8496,629,761Commitments and contingenciesNaccontrolling interest in the Operaning Partnership475,807461,954Preferred units301,565301,755301,755Preferred units301,565301,755301,755Strick Ferrer Strokolog travalue, 52,001 payable folgo und sp3,858 issued and outstanding at both March 31,2018 and December 31,2017221,922221,923Common stock, \$00,10 payable, 50,001				
Security deposits64,64767,927Liabilities related to assets held for sale424,074Juions shordmate defenable interest debentures held by trusts that issued runts preferred securities100,000100,000Othin subord mate defenable interest debentures held by trusts that issued runts preferred securities113,466189,231Total liabilities6,665,4996,629,761-NoncombingenciesNoncontrolling interest in the Operating Partnership475,807461,954Preferred units301,555301,735301,735Stockholder' equity:Series I Preferred Stock, 50,01 par value, 52,500 liquidation preference, 9,200 issued and outstanding at both March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including) 1,555 and 1,2017221,932Additional paci-to capital4,776,5944,968,338I resaury stock at cost113,456113,456I resaury stock at cost113,4564,968,338I resaury stock at cost113,45711,459,459I resaury stock at cost113,45811,392,359I resaury stock at cost124,45911,454,459I resaury stock at cost128,45711,644,459I resaury stock at cost128,45711,644,459I resaury stock at cost128,45711,642,459I resaury stock at cost128,45711,634,459I resaury stock at cost128,45711,634,459I resaury stock at cost128,45711,634,459I resaury stock at cost128,457 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
Liabilitie424.074Juior subordinate deferable interest debentures held by trusts that issued rusts prefered securities100,000100,000Other liabilities113,456189,231Total liabilities6.656,4996.629,761Commitments and contingenciesNoncontrolling interest in the Operating PartnershipNoncontrolling interest in the Operating Partnership301,855301,735Federed units301,855301,735301,735Stockholders' equity:Stockholders' equity:Streis Prefered Stock, \$0.01 par value, \$25.00 liquidation preference, 9,200 issued and outstanding at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1055 held)90939Additional paid-in capital4,776,5944,968,3384,968,3381,933,239Additional paid-in capital4,776,5944,968,3381,938,3331,193,239Consultated other comprehensive income28,5731,86,4041,24,4041,24,404Retaine earning	Dividend and distributions payable			
India subordinate deferable interest debenures held by trusts that issued trust prefered securities100,001100,001Other liabilities113,456189,231Total liabilities6,665,4946,629,761Commitments and contingenciesNoncontrolling interest in the Operating Partnership475,007461,954Preferred unis301,505301,755301,755Steckholders' equity:Steckholders' equity:Common stock, \$0,01 par value, \$25,00 liquidation preference, 9,200 issued and outstanding at both March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1,055, M)221,932221,932Additional paid-in capital4,776,5944,968,338393,393Additional paid-in capital4,776,5944,968,338113,320Accumulate other comprehensive income28,57318,60416,804,891Retained entingTotal Light free step (specifies free step (specifies free step))-28,57318,604Accumulate other comprehensive income28,57318,60416,824,993Additional paid-in capitalAccumulate other pattershipsAccumulate other comprehensive incomeAccumulate other pattershipsAccumulate other pattershipsAccumulate other capital	Security deposits	64,647		67,927
Other labilities113,456189,211Total labilities6,605,4996,629,701Comminents and contingencies———Noncoarrolling interest in the Operating Partnership475,807461,954Preferred units301,555301,755Fortight———Streich Perfered Schollers' equity:———Streis Prefered Schollers' and Discember 31, 2017 and Partnership221,932221,932Preserred schollers and preference, 9,200 issued and outstanding at both March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1, 555 held)902939Addricana Jackin capital44,776,5944,968,3389486,338Treasury stock at cost1,583,4331,139,3291,533,4331,139,329Adarde other comprehesive income28,573168,6041,583,8331,139,329Total Sci Green Realty Corp, stockholder's equity—498,44364,614Total equity—49,844364,614Total equity—49,844364,614				
Total liabilities6,65,5496,629,761Comminents and contingencies——Noncontrolling interest in the Operating Partnership475,807461,954Preferred units301,585301,785EquityStockholders' equity:Stockholders' equity:221,932221,932Common stock, \$0.01 par value, \$25.00 liquidation preference, 9,200 issued and outstanding at both March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017221,932221,932Stockholders' equity:902939Additional paid-in capital4,776,5544,968,338Treasury at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1.055 held in Treasury at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1.055 held in 1, 2017, respectively (including 1.055 held in 1, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1.055 held in 	Junior subordinate deferrable interest debentures held by trusts that issued trust preferred securities	100,000		100,000
Commitments and contingencies——Commitments and contingencies——Noncontrolling interest in the Operating Partnership475,807461,954Preferred unis301,585301,735EquiveStockholders' equity:Series I Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value 150,000 shares authorized, 90,190 and 93,858 issued and oustanding at both March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, resport with and Bacember 31, 2017, resport 31, 2017,	Other liabilities	113,456		189,231
Noncontrolling interest in the Operating Partnership475,807461,954Prefered units301,585301,735FeativeStockholders' equity:Stockholders' equity:Common stock, S00.1 par value, 52.50.0 lipation preference, 9,200 issued and outstanding at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1, 2018 and December 31, 2017)221,932221,932Additional paid-in capital202993Additional paid-in capital4,776,5944,968,338I reasury stock at cost(124,049)(124,049)Accumulated other comprehensive income28,57318,604Retained earnings1,583,8331,139,329I fold SL Green Relay Corp. stockholders' equity6,487,7856,225,093Noncontrolling interests in other partnerships49,844344,361Total equityG,537,6296,583,76296,583,7629	Total liabilities	6,065,849		6,629,761
Noncontrolling interest in the Operating Partnership475,807461,954Prefered units301,585301,735FeativeStockholders' equity:Stockholders' equity:Common stock, S00.1 par value, 52.50.0 lipation preference, 9,200 issued and outstanding at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1, 2018 and December 31, 2017)221,932221,932Additional paid-in capital202993Additional paid-in capital4,776,5944,968,338I reasury stock at cost(124,049)(124,049)Accumulated other comprehensive income28,57318,604Retained earnings1,583,8331,139,329I fold SL Green Relay Corp. stockholders' equity6,487,7856,225,093Noncontrolling interests in other partnerships49,844344,361Total equityG,537,6296,583,76296,583,7629	Commitments and contingencies	_		_
Preferred units301,585301,735Feptive and provide special preference, 9,200 issued and outstanding at both March 31, 2018 and December 31, 201722212111		475.807		461,954
EquivStockholders' equity:Series I Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value, \$25.00 liquidation preference, 9.200 issued and outstanding at both March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1,055 held in Treasury at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1,055 held in Treasury at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1,055 held in Treasury at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1,055 held in Treasury at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1,055 held in Treasury at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1,055 held in Treasury at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1,055 held in Treasury at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1,055 held in Treasury at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1,055 held in Treasury at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1,055 held in Treasury at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1,055 held in Treasury at Ar76,59492939Additional paid-in capital4,776,5944,968,3381(124,049)Accumulated other comprehensive income28,57318,604Retained earnings1,583,8331,139,329Total SL Green Realty Corp. stockholders' equity6,487,7856,225,093Noncontrolling interests in other partnerships49,844364,361Total equity49,844364,361				
Stockholders' equity:221,932221,932Series I Prefered Stock, \$0.01 par value 160,000 shares authorized, 90,190 and 93,858 issued and outstanding at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1,055 held in reasury at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1,055 held in 902903Additional paid-in capital4,776,5944,968,338Freasury stock at cost(124,049)(124,049)Accumulated other comprehensive income28,57318,604Retained earnings1,583,8331,139,329Total SL Green Realty Corp. stockholders' equity6,427,7856,225,093Noncontrolling interests in other partnerships49,844364,361Total equity49,844364,361				,
Series I Preferred Stock, \$0.01 par value, \$25.00 liquidation preference, 9,200 issued and outstanding at both March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017 221,932 221,932 Common stock, \$0.01 par value 160,000 shares authorized, 90,190 and 93,858 issued and outstanding at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1,055 held in reasury at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1,055 held in reasury at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1,055 held in reasury at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1,055 held in reasury at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1,055 held in reasury at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1,055 held in reasury at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1,055 held in reasury at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1,055 held in reasury at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1,055 held in reasury at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1,055 held in reasury at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1,055 held in reasury at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1,055 held in reasury at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1,055 held in reasury at march 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1,055 held in reasury at march 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017) 902 939 Additional paice at march 31, 2018 and December 31	Equity			
Common stock, \$0.01 par value 160,000 shares authorized, 90,190 and 93,858 issued and outstanding at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1,055 held in point participated at the participated par	Stockholders' equity:			
Treasury at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017)902939Additional paid-in capital4,776,5944,968,338Treasury stock at cost(124,049)(124,049)Accumulated other comprehensive income28,57318,604Retained earnings1,583,8331,139,329Total SL Green Realty Corp. stockholders' equity6,487,7856,225,093Noncontrolling interests in other partnerships49,844364,361Total equity6,537,6296,589,454				221,932
Treasury stock at cost (124,049) (124,049) Accumulated other comprehensive income 28,573 18,604 Retained earnings 1,583,833 1,139,329 Total SL Green Realty Corp. stockholders' equity 6,487,785 6,225,093 Noncontrolling interests in other partnerships 49,844 364,361 Total equity 6,537,629 6,589,454	Common stock, \$0.01 par value 160,000 shares authorized, 90,190 and 93,858 issued and outstanding at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (including 1,055 neld in Treasury at March 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017)	902		939
Treasury stock at cost (124,049) (124,049) Accumulated other comprehensive income 28,573 18,604 Retained earnings 1,583,833 1,139,329 Total SL Green Realty Corp. stockholders' equity 6,487,785 6,225,093 Noncontrolling interests in other partnerships 49,844 364,361 Total equity 6,537,629 6,589,454	Additional paid-in capital	4,776,594		4,968,338
Accumulated other comprehensive income 28,573 18,604 Retained earnings 1,583,833 1,139,329 Total SL Green Realty Corp. stockholders' equity 6,487,785 6,225,093 Noncontrolling interests in other partnerships 49,844 364,361 Total equity 6,537,629 6,589,454				
Retained earnings1,583,8331,139,329Total SL Green Realty Corp. stockholders' equity6,487,7856,225,093Noncontrolling interests in other partnerships49,844364,361Total equity6,537,6296,589,454				
Total SL Green Realty Corp. stockholders' equity6,487,7856,225,093Noncontrolling interests in other partnerships49,844364,361Total equity6,537,6296,589,454				
Noncontrolling interests in other partnerships 49,844 364,361 Total equity 6,537,629 6,589,454				
Total equity 6,537,629 6,589,454				
			\$	

SL GREEN REALTY CORP. RECONCILIATION OF NON-GAAP FINANCIAL MEASURES (unaudited and in thousands, except per share data)

	 Three Mo	nths End	led
	 Mar	ch 31,	
Funds From Operations (FFO) Reconciliation:	 2018		2017
Net income attributable to SL Green common stockholders	\$ 101,766	\$	11,351
<u>Add:</u>			
Depreciation and amortization	69,388		94,134
Joint venture depreciation and noncontrolling interest adjustments	48,006		24,282
Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	5,470		(17,015)
Less:			
Gain on sale of real estate, net	23,521		567
Equity in net (loss) gain on sale of interest in unconsolidated joint venture/real estate	(6,440)		2,047
Purchase price and other fair value adjustments	49,293		_
Depreciable real estate reserve	_		(56,272)
Depreciation on non-rental real estate assets	 566		516
FFO attributable to SL Green common stockholders	\$ 157,690	\$	165,894

	 Three Mo	nths Er	ded
	 Mar	ch 31,	
Operating income and Same-store NOI Reconciliation:	 2018		2017
Net income	\$ 113,823	\$	924
Equity in net loss (gain) on sale of interest in unconsolidated joint venture/real estate	6,440		(2,047)
Purchase price and other fair value adjustments	(49,293)		—
Gain on sale of real estate, net	(23,521)		(567)
Depreciable real estate reserves	_		56,272
Gain on sale of marketable securities	_		(3,262)
Depreciation and amortization	69,388		94,134
Interest expense, net of interest income	47,916		65,622
Amortization of deferred financing costs	 3,537		4,761
Operating income	 168,290		215,837
Equity in net (income) loss from unconsolidated joint ventures	(4,036)		(6,614)
Marketing, general and administrative expense	23,528		24,143
Transaction related costs, net	162		133
Investment income	(45,290)		(40,299)
Non-building revenue	(4,777)		(6,571)
Net operating income (NOI)	 137,877		186,629
Equity in net income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures	4,036		6,614
SLG share of unconsolidated JV depreciation and amortization	47,619		31,215
SLG share of unconsolidated JV interest expense, net of interest income	35,780		21,093
SLG share of unconsolidated JV amortization of deferred financing costs	1,673		2,621
SLG share of unconsolidated JV loss on early extinguishment of debt	_		_
SLG share of unconsolidated JV transaction related costs	_		54
SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income	(3,086)		(4,830)
SLG share of unconsolidated JV non-building revenue	(1,000)		(950)
NOI including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs	 222,899		242,446
NOI from other properties/affiliates	(24,600)		(47,948)
Same-Store NOI	 198,299		194,498
Ground lease straight-line adjustment	524		524
Joint Venture ground lease straight-line adjustment	258		286
Straight-line and free rent	(2,086)		(8,126)
Rental income - FAS 141	(2,263)		(1,771)
Joint Venture straight-line and free rent	(5,806)		(6,950)
Joint Venture rental income - FAS 141	(1,333)		(3,844)
Same-store cash NOI	\$ 187,593	\$	174,617

SL GREEN REALTY CORP. NON-GAAP FINANCIAL MEASURES - DISCLOSURES

Funds from Operations (FFO)

FFO is a widely recognized non-GAAP measure of REIT performance. The Company computes FFO in accordance with standards established by the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts, or NAREIT, which may not be comparable to FFO reported by other REITs that do not compute FFO in accordance with the NAREIT definition, or that interpret the NAREIT definition differently than the Company does. The revised White Paper on FFO approved by the Board of Governors of NAREIT in April 2002, and subsequently amended, defines FFO as net income (loss) (computed in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, or GAAP), excluding gains (or losses) from sales of properties, debt restructurings and real estate related impairment charges, plus real estate related depreciation and amortization and after adjustments for unconsolidated partnerships and joint ventures.

The Company presents FFO because it considers it an important supplemental measure of the Company's operating performance and believes that it is frequently used by securities analysts, investors and other interested parties in the evaluation of RETIS, particularly those that own and operate commercial office properties. The Company also uses FFO as one of several criteria to determine performance-based bonuses for members of its senior management. FFO is intended to exclude GAAP historical cost depreciation and amoritzation of real estate and related assets which assumes that the value of real estate satues that we value of real estate satues that value of real estate satues to relate values have rise on fallen with market conditions. Because FFO excludes depreciation and amoritzation unique to real estate, gains and losses from property dispositions, and extraordinary items, it provides a performance measure that, when compared year over year, reflects the impact to operations from trends in occupancy rates, rental rates, operating costs, and interest costs, providing perspective not immediately apparent from net income. FFO does not represent cash generated from operating activities in accordance with GAAP), as an indication of the Company's linancial performance or to cash flow from operating activities (determined in accordance with GAAP) as a measure of the Company's liquidity, nor is it indicative of funds available to fund the Company's cash needs, including our ability to make cash distributions.

Funds Available for Distribution (FAD)

FAD is a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated as FFO plus non-real estate depreciation, allowance for straight line credit loss, adjustment for straight line ground rent, non-cash deferred compensation, and a pro-rata adjustment for FAD for SLG's unconsolidated JV, less straight line rental income, free rent net of amortization, second cycle tenant improvement and leasing costs, and recurring building improvements.

FAD is not intended to represent cash flow for the period and is not indicative of cash flow provided by operating activities as determined in accordance with GAAP. FAD is presented solely as a supplemental disclosure with respect to liquidity because the Company believes it provides useful information regarding the Company's ability to fund its dividends. Because all companies do not calculate FAD the same way, the present cash flow from operating, investing and finance activities in accordance with GAAP and should not be considered as an alternative to net income (determined in accordance with GAAP), as an indication of the Company's financial performance, as an alternative to net cash flows from operating activities (determined in accordance with GAAP), or as a measure of the Company's liquidity.

Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization for Real Estate (EBITDAre)

EBITDAre is a non-GAAP financial measure. The Company computes EBITDAre in accordance with standards established by the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts, or NAREIT, which may not be comparable to EBITDAre reported by other REITs that do not compute EBITDAre in accordance with the NAREIT definition, or that interpret the NAREIT definition differently than the Company does. The White Paper on EBITDAre approved by the Board of Governors of NAREIT in September 2017 defines EBITDAre as net income (loss) (computed in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, or GAAP), plus interest expense, plus income tax expense, plus depreciation and amortization, plus (minus) losses and gains on the disposition of depreciated property, plus impairment write-downs of depreciated property and investments in unconsolidated joint ventures, plus adjustments to reflect the entity's share of EBITDAre of unconsolidated joint ventures.

The Company presents EBITDAre, because the Company believes that EBITDAre, along with cash flow from operating activities, investing activities and financing activities, provides investors with an additional indicator of the Company's ability to incur and service debt. EBITDAre should not be considered as an alternative to net income (determined in accordance with GAAP), as an indication of the Company's financial performance, as an alternative to net cash flows from operating activities (determined in accordance with GAAP), or as a measure of the Company's liquidity.

Net Operating Income (NOI) and Cash NOI

NOI is a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated as operating income before transaction related costs, gains/losses on early extinguishment of debt, marketing general and administrative expenses and non-real estate revenue. Cash NOI is calculated by subtracting free rent (net of amortization), straight-line rent, FAS 141 rental income from NOI, while adding ground lease straight-line adjustment and the allowance for straight-line tenant credit loss.

The Company presents NOI and Cash NOI because the Company believes that these measures, when taken together with the corresponding GAAP financial measures and our reconciliations, provide investors with meaningful information regarding the operating performance of properties. When operating performance is compared across multiple periods, the investor is provided with information not immediately apparent from net income that is determined in accordance with GAAP. NOI and Cash NOI provide information on trends in the revenue generated and expenses incurred in operating our properties, unaffected by the cost of leverage, straight-line adjustments, depreciation, amortization, and other net income components. The Company uses these metrics internally as performance measures. None of these measures is an alternative to net income (determined in accordance with GAAP) and same-store performance should not be considered an alternative to GAAP net income performance.

Debt to Market Capitalization Ratio

Debt to Market Capitalization is a non-GAAP measure that is calculated as the Company's consolidated debt divided by the Company's estimated market value based upon the quarter-end trading price of the Company's common stock multiplied by all common shares and operating partnership units outstanding plus the face value of the Company's preferred equity.

The Company presents the ratio of debt to market capitalization as a measure of the Company's leverage position relative to the Company's estimated market value. The Company believes this ratio may provide investors with another measure of the Company's current leverage position. The debt to market capitalization ratio should be used as one measure of the Company's leverage position, and this measure is commonly used in the REIT sector; however, such measure may not be comparable to those used by other REITs that do not compute such measure in the same manner. The debt to market capitalization ratio does not represent the Company's borrowing capacity and should not be considered an alternative measure to the Company's current lending arrangements.

Coverage Ratios

The Company presents fixed charge and debt service coverage ratios to provide a measure of the Company's financial flexibility to service current debt amortization, interest expense and ground rent from current cash net operating income. These coverage ratios represent a common measure of the Company's ability to service fixed cash payments; however, these ratios are not used as an alternative to cash flow from operating, financing and investing activities (determined in accordance with GAAP).

SLG EARN



FIRST QUARTER 2018 SUPPLEMENTAL DATA

March 31, 2018



SL Green Realty Corp. is a self-managed real estate investment trust, or REIT, with in-house capabilities in property management, acquisitions and dispositions, financing, development and redevelopment, construction and leasing.

As of March 31, 2018, the Company held interests in 118 Manhattan buildings totaling 49.9 million square feet. This included ownership interests in 28.7 million square feet of Manhattan buildings and debt and preferred equity investments secured by 21.2 million square feet of buildings. In addition, the Company held ownership interests in 25 suburban buildings totaling 3.7 million square feet in Brooklyn, Long Island, Westchester County, and Connecticut.

- SL Green's common stock is listed on the New York Stock Exchange, and trades under the symbol SLG.
- SL Green maintains a website at **www.slgreen.com** at which most key investor relations data pertaining to dividend declaration, payout, current and historic share price, etc. can be found. Such information is not incorporated into this supplemental financial package. This supplemental financial package is available through the Company's website.
- This data is furnished to supplement audited and unaudited regulatory filings of the Company and should be read in conjunction with those filings. The financial data herein is unaudited and is provided from the perspective of timeliness to assist readers of quarterly and annual financial filings. As such, data otherwise contained in future regulatory filings covering the same period may restate the data presented herein.

Questions pertaining to the information contained herein should be referred to Investor Relations at investor.relations@slgreen.com or at 212-594-2700.

Ratings

Ratings are not recommendations to buy, sell or hold the Company's securities.

SLG Interest

We highlight to investors that 'SLG Share' or 'Share of JV' is computed by multiplying the referenced line item by the Company's percentage ownership in the respective joint ventures and may not accurately depict the legal and economic implications of holding a non-controlling interest in the joint ventures.

Forward-looking Statements

This supplemental reporting package includes certain statements that may be deemed to be "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 and are intended to be covered by the safe harbor provisions thereof. All statements, other than statements of historical facts, included in this supplement that address activities, events or developments that we expect, believe or anticipate will or may occur in the future, are forward-looking statements are based on certain assumptions and analyses made by us in light of our experience and our perception of historical trends, current conditions, expected future developments and other factors we believe are appropriate. Forward-looking statements are not guarantees of future performance and actual results or developments may differ materially, and we caution you not to place undue reliance on such statements. Forward-looking statements are generally identifiable by the use of the words "may," "will," "should," "expect," "anticipate," "believe," "intend," "project," "continue," or the negative of these words, or other similar words or terms.

Forward-looking statements contained in this press release are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, many of which are beyond our control, that may cause our actual results, performance or achievements to be materially different from future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by forward-looking statements made by us. Factors and risks to our business that could cause actual results to differ from those contained in the forward-looking statements are described in our filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission. We undertake no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of future events, new information or otherwise.

The following discussion related to the consolidated financial statements of the Company should be read in conjunction with the financial statements for the quarter March 31, 2018 that will be released on Form 10-Q to be filed on or before May 10, 2018.

Supplemental Information

2



Supplemental Definitions	<u>4</u>
Highlights	<u>5</u> - <u>10</u>
Comparative Balance Sheets	<u>11</u>
Comparative Statements of Operations	<u>13</u>
Comparative Computation of FFO and FAD	<u>14</u>
Consolidated Statement of Equity	<u>15</u>
Joint Venture Statements	<u> 16</u> - <u>17</u>
Selected Financial Data	<u>18</u> - <u>21</u>
Debt Summary Schedule	<u>22</u> - <u>24</u>
Summary of Ground Lease Arrangements	<u>25</u>
Debt and Preferred Equity Investments	<u> 26</u> - <u>28</u>
Selected Property Data Composition of Property Portfolio Largest Tenants Tenant Diversification Leasing Activity Summary Annual Lease Expirations	<u>29</u> - <u>36</u> <u>37</u> <u>38</u> <u>39</u> - <u>42</u> <u>43</u> - <u>45</u>
Summary of Real Estate Acquisition/Disposition Activity	<u>46</u> - <u>50</u>
Corporate Information	<u>51</u>
Non-GAAP Disclosures and Reconciliations	<u>52</u>
Analyst Coverage	<u>55</u>

Supplemental Information

3



Annualized cash rent - Monthly base rent and escalations per the lease, as of a certain date, multiplied by 12.

Capitalized Interest - The total of i) interest cost for project specific debt on properties that are under development or redevelopment plus ii) an imputed interest cost for properties that are under development or redevelopment, which is calculated based on the Company's equity investment in those properties multiplied by the Company's weighted average corporate borrowing cost. Capitalized Interest is a component of the book basis in a development or redevelopment property.

Debt service coverage - Operating Income plus income taxes, loan loss reserves and our share of joint venture depreciation and amortization, divided by total interest and principal payments

Debt to Market Capitalization Ratio - Debt to Market Capitalization is a non-GAAP measure that is calculated as the Company's consolidated debt divided by the Company's estimated market value based upon the quarter-end trading price of the Company's common stock multiplied by all common shares and operating partnership units outstanding plus the face value of the Company's preferred equity

Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization for Real Estate (EBITDAre) -EBITDAre is a non-GAAP financial measure. The Company computes EBITDAre in accordance with standards established by the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts, or NAREIT, which Stational established by the National Association of Real Estate investment rules, of NAREIT, which may not be comparable to EBITDAre reported by other REITs that do not compute EBITDAre in accordance with the NAREIT definition, or that interpret the NAREIT definition differently than the Company does. The White Paper on EBITDAre approved by the Board of Governors of NAREIT in September 2017 defines EBITDAre as net income (loss) (computed in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, or GAAP), plus interest expense, plus income tax expense, plus depreciation and amortization, plus (minus) losses and gains on the disposition of depreciated property. plus impairment write-downs of depreciated property and investments in unconsolidated joint ventures, plus adjustments to reflect the entity's share of EBITDAre of unconsolidated joint ventures.

Fixed charge - Total payments for interest, principal amortization, ground leases and preferred stock dividend

Fixed charge coverage - Operating Income plus income taxes, loan loss reserves and our share of joint venture depreciation and amortization, divided by Fixed Charge.

Funds Available for Distribution (FAD) - FAD is a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated as FFO plus non-real estate depreciation, allowance for straight line credit loss, adjustment for straight line ground rent, non-cash deferred compensation, and a pro-rata adjustment for FAD for SLG's unconsolidated JV, less straight line rental income, free rent net of amortization, second cycle tenant improvement and leasing costs, and recurring building improvements.

Funds from Operations (FFO) - FFO is a widely recognized non-GAAP measure of REIT performance. The Company computes FFO in accordance with standards established by the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts, or NAREIT, which may not be comparable to FFO reported by other REITs that do not compute FFO in accordance with the NAREIT definition, or that interpret the NAREIT definition, differently than the Company does. The revised White Paper on FFO approved by the Board of Governors of NAREIT in April 2002, and subsequently amended, defines FFO as net income (loss) (computed in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, or GAAP), excluding gains (or losses) from sales of properties, debt restructurings and real estate related impairment charges, plus real estate related depreciation and amortization and after adjustments for unconsolidated partnerships and joint ventures.

Junior Mortgage Participations - Subordinate interests in first mortgages

Mezzanine Debt Loans - Loans secured by ownership interests in real estate.

Net Operating Income (NOI) and Cash NOI - NOI is a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated as operating income before transaction related costs, gains/losses on early extinguishment of debt, marketing general and administrative expenses and non-real estate revenue. Cash NOI is calculated by subtracting free rent (net of amortization), straight-line rent, FAS 141 rental income from NOI, while adding ground lease straight-line adjustment and the allowance for straight-line tenant credit loss.

Preferred Equity Investments - Equity investments that are senior to common equity and are entitled to preferential return

Recurring capital expenditures - Building improvements and leasing costs required to maintain current revenues. Recurring capital expenditures do not include immediate building improvements that were taken into consideration when underwriting the purchase of a building or which are incurred to bring a building up to "operating standards.

Redevelopment costs - Non-recurring capital expenditures incurred in order to improve buildings to SLG's "operating standards." These building costs are taken into consideration during the underwriting for a given property's acquisition.

Same-Store Properties (Same-Store) - Same-Store refers to properties owned in the same manner during both the current and prior year, and excludes development properties prior to those properties being stabilized for both the current and prior year. Changes to Same-Store properties in 2018 were as follows:

> oved from Same 600 Lexington Avenue (sold) 609 Fifth Avenue (in redevelopment)

11 Madison Avenue 10 East 53rd Street 1552-1560 Broadway 605 West 42nd Street 115 Spring Street

400 East 57th Street

4

Second generation TIs and LCs - Tenant improvements, leasing commissions, and other leasing costs incurred during the leasing of second generation space. Costs incurred prior to leasing available square feet are not included until such space is leased.

Total square feet owned - The total square footage of properties either owned directly by SLG or in which SLG has a joint venture interest

FIRST QUARTER 2018 HIGHLIGHTS

Unaudited



New York, NY, April 19, 2018 - SL Green Realty Corp. (the "Company") (NYSE: SLG) today reported net income attributable to common stockholders for the quarter ended March 31, 2018 of \$101.8 million, or \$1.12 per share, as compared to net income attributable to common stockholders of \$11.4 million, or \$0.11 per share, for the same guarter in 2017. Net income attributable to common stockholders for the three months ended March 31, 2018 includes \$17.1 million, or \$0.18 per share, of net gains recognized from the sale of real estate as compared to \$2.6 million, or \$0.02 per share, for the same period in 2017.

The Company reported funds from operations, or FFO, for the quarter ended March 31, 2018 of \$157.7 million, or \$1.66 per share, as compared to FFO for the same period in 2017 of \$165.9 million, or \$1.57 per share

All per share amounts in this press release are presented on a diluted basis.

Operating and Leasing Activity

For the guarter ended March 31, 2018, the Company reported consolidated revenues and operating income of \$301.7 million and \$168.3 million, respectively, compared to \$377.4 million and \$215.8 million, respectively, for the same period in 2017.

Same-store cash NOI, including our share of same-store cash NOI from unconsolidated joint ventures, increased by 7.4% for the quarter ended March 31, 2018, or 5.6%, excluding lease termination income. For the quarter, consolidated property same-store cash NOI increased by 4.6% to \$128.1 million, or 1.9% to \$124.4 million, excluding lease termination income, while unconsolidated joint venture property same-store cash NOI increased by 14.1% to \$59.5 million, or 14.2% to \$59.1 million, excluding lease termination income, as compared to the same period in 2017.

In the first quarter, the Company signed 28 office leases in its Manhattan portfolio totaling 375,813 square The first quarter, the Company squeez as once leases in its maintation pointion totaling 373,615 square feet. Nineteen leases comprising 157,175 square feet, representing office leases on space that had been occupied within the prior twelve months, are considered replacement leases on which mark-to-market is calculated. Those replacement leases had average starting rents of \$85.87 per rentable square foot, representing a 10.4% increase over the previously fully escalated rents on the same office spaces. The average lease term on the Manhattan office leases signed in the first quarter was 10.0 years and average tenant concessions were 7.9 months of free rent with a tenant improvement allowance of \$80.77 per methods of the start of the st rentable square foot.

Occupancy in the Company's Manhattan same-store portfolio was 95.6% as of March 31, 2018, inclusive of 505,314 square feet of leases signed but not yet commenced, as compared to 95.4% at March 31, 2017 and 95.8% at December 31, 2017

In the first quarter, the Company signed 19 office leases in its Suburban portfolio totaling 157,485 square feet. Eleven leases comprising 25,544 square feet, representing office leases on space that had been occupied within the prior twelve months, are considered replacement leases on which mark-to-market is calculated. Those replacement leases had average starting rents of \$33.13 per rentable square foot, representing a 1.4% increase over the previously fully escalated rents on the same office spaces. The average lease term on the Suburban office leases signed in the first quarter was 8.5 years and average tenant concessions were 9.4 months of free rent with a tenant improvement allowance of \$28.96 per rentable square foot.

Occupancy in the Company's Suburban same-store portfolio was 86.6% as of March 31, 2018, inclusive of 25,199 square feet of leases signed but not yet commenced, as compared to 83.9% at March 31, 2017 and 87.2% as of December 31, 2017.

- Significant leases that were signed in the first quarter included: New lease with Greenberg Traurig for 132,647 square feet at One Vanderbilt Avenue, for 15.0 vears:
 - Renewal with Investcorp International, Inc. for 75,791 square feet at 280 Park Avenue, for 15.0 years;
 - New lease with Urban Compass, Inc. for 32,812 square feet at 10 East 53rd Street, for 10.8 Renewal and expansion with Everest Reinsurance Company for 33,696 square feet at 461 Fifth
 - Avenue, for an average term of 4.3 years; New lease with Philips Nizer LLC for 14,919 square feet at 485 Lexington Avenue, for 10.7
 - years: New lease with Ascot Underwriting Inc. for 14,807 square feet at 55 West 46th Street, known as
 - Tower 46, for 10.0 years

Marketing, general and administrative, or MG&A, expense for the three months ended March 31, 2018 was \$23.5 million, or 5.3% of total combined revenues and 50 basis points of total assets, including our share of assets from unconsolidated joint ventures.

Investment Activity

5

In 2018, the Company repurchased 3.9 million shares of common stock under the previously announced 8.1.5 billion share repurchase program, at an average price of \$97.00 per share. To date, the Company has acquired 12.3 million shares of its common stock under the program at an average price of \$100.16 per share, allowing the Company to save approximately \$39.8 million of common dividends on an annualized basis

In April, the Company entered into an agreement to sell its 11.7% interest in Jericho Plaza, two office buildings totaling 640,000 square-feet located in Jericho, New York, for a gross asset valuation of \$117.4 million. The transaction is expected to close in the second quarter of 2018 and generate net proceeds to the Company of approximately \$3.9 million.

In April, the Company along with our joint venture partner, Ivanhoe Cambridge, entered into a contract to sell the leasehold office condominium at 1745 Broadway in Manhattan for a sale price of \$633 million, of \$939 per square foot. The transaction is expected to close in the second quarter of 2018 and generate net proceeds to the Company of approximately \$126.0 million.

In April, the Company, along with our joint venture partner, closed on the sale of the 3-acre development site at 175-225 Third Street in Gowanus, Brooklyn for a gross asset valuation of \$115.0 million. The Company recognized net proceeds of \$67.8 million.

In March, the Company entered into an agreement to sell Reckson Executive Park, which consists of six Class-A office buildings totaling 540,000 square-feet located at 1-6 International Drive in Rye Brook, New York, for a sale price of \$55.0 million. The transaction is expected to close in the third quarter of 2018 and generate net proceeds of approximately \$53.0 million.

In March, the Company entered into an agreement to sell 115-117 Stevens Avenue, which consists of two office buildings totaling 178,000 square-feet located in Valhalla, New York, for

FIRST QUARTER 2018 HIGHLIGHTS

Unaudited



a sale price of 12.0 million. The transaction is expected to close in the second quarter of 2018 and generate net proceeds of approximately 11.0 million.

In March, the Company, along with our joint venture partners, closed on the sale of a 420-unit, Upper West Side multifamily complex known as Stonehenge Village, at a gross asset valuation of \$287.0 million, or \$641 per square foot. The Company recognized net proceeds of approximately \$1.4 million.

In February, the Company closed on the sale of an additional 13% interest in 1515 Broadway, a 1.86 million-square-foot, Class-A Times Square office building, at a gross asset valuation of \$1.950 billion, or \$1,045 per square foot, pursuant to the previously announced agreement to sell interests totaling 43%. The sale of the initial 30% interest closed in the fourth quarter of 2017. The closings, in total, generated net proceeds of \$433.4 million and the Company recognized a gain on sale of \$245.3 million.

In February, the Company, along with our joint venture partner, closed on the sale of 1274 Fifth Avenue, a 54-unit multifamily building known as Stonehenge on Fifth, at a gross asset valuation of \$44.1 million, or \$923 per square foot. The Company recognized net proceeds of approximately \$4.1 million, including a \$2.0 million promote.

In January, the Company closed on the previously announced sale of 600 Lexington Avenue, a 36-story, 303,515 square foot Midtown Manhattan office building, for a gross sale price of \$305.0 million, or \$1,005 per square foot. The transaction generated net proceeds of \$290.4 million and the Company recognized a gain on sale of \$23.8 million.

Debt and Preferred Equity Investment Activity

The carrying value of the Company's debt and preferred equity investment portfolio totaled \$2.14 billion at March 31, 2018, including \$2.09 billion of investments at a weighted average current yield of 9.0% that are classified in the debt and preferred equity line item on the balance sheet, and investments aggregating \$0.05 billion at a weighted average current yield of 8.9% that are included in other balance sheet line items for accounting purposes.

The weighted average yield of 9.0% excludes the yield on our investments in 2 Herald Square, which were moved to non-accrual status in August 2017. Our investments in 2 Herald are currently the subject of an uncontested foreclosure action, for which we have received a judgment of foreclosure. We expect the foreclosure sale date to occur in the second quarter of 2018.

During the first quarter, the Company originated or acquired new debt and preferred equity investments totaling \$224.5 million, all of which was retained and \$199.2 million of which was funded. New mortgage weighted average current yield of 5.4% and a weighted average levered yield of 8.2%, after taking into consideration \$97.0 million drawn on the Company's mortgage financing facility. New subordinate debt investments totaled \$62.3 million, all of which was retained and \$54.5 million of which was funded, at a weighted average yield of 9.0%.

Supplemental Information

Dividends

In the first quarter of 2018, the Company declared quarterly dividends on its outstanding common and preferred stock as follows:

- \$0.8125 per share of common stock, which was paid on April 16, 2018 to shareholders of record on the close of business on April 2, 2018; and
- \$0.40625 per share on the Company's 6.50% Series I Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Stock for the period January 15, 2018 through and including April 14, 2018, which was paid on April 16, 2018 to shareholders of record on the close of business on April 2, 2018, and reflects the regular quarterly dividend, which is the equivalent of an annualized dividend of \$1.625 per share.

Conference Call and Audio Webcast

The Company's executive management team, led by Marc Holliday, Chief Executive Officer, will host a conference call and audio webcast on Thursday, April 19, 2018 at 2:00 pm ET to discuss the financial results.

The supplemental data will be available prior to the quarterly conference call in the Investors section of the SL Green Realty Corp. website at http://slgreen.com/ under "Financial Reports."

The live conference call will be webcast in listen-only mode in the Investors section of the SL Green Realty Corp. website at http://slgreen.com/ under "Presentations & Webcasts". The conference may also be accessed by dialing toll-free (877) 312-8765 or international (419) 386-0002, and using passcode 3798408.

A replay of the call will be available 7 days after the call by dialing (855) 859-2056 using passcode 3798408. A webcast replay will also be available in the Investors section of the SL Green Realty Corp. website at http://slgreen.com/ under "Presentations & Webcasts".

6

KEY FINANCIAL DATA

Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands Except Per Share)



			As of	or fo	r the three month	e months ended						
	 3/31/2018		12/31/2017		9/30/2017		6/30/2017		3/31/2017			
Earnings Per Share												
Net income available to common stockholders - diluted	\$ 1.12	\$	0.29	\$	0.40	\$	0.08	\$	0.11			
Funds from operations (FFO) available to common stockholders - diluted	\$ 1.66	\$	1.60	\$	1.49	\$	1.78	\$	1.57			
Common Share Price & Dividends												
Closing price at the end of the period	\$ 96.83	\$	100.93	\$	101.32	\$	105.80	\$	106.62			
Closing high price during period	\$ 100.95	\$	105.01	\$	107.52	\$	109.73	\$	113.75			
Closing low price during period	\$ 90.61	\$	94.15	\$	95.45	\$	101.03	\$	104.62			
Common dividend per share	\$ 0.8125	\$	0.8125	\$	0.775	\$	0.775	\$	0.775			
FFO payout ratio (trailing 12 months)	48.6%		48.7%		49.4%		47.4%		37.2%			
Funds available for distribution (FAD) payout ratio (trailing 12 months)	81.2%		76.9%		83.0%		77.6%		63.4%			
Common Shares & Units												
Common shares outstanding	89,135		92,803		97,446		98,367		100,776			
Units outstanding	 4,715		4,453		4,542		4,562		4,563			
Total common shares and units outstanding	 93,850	_	97,256		101,988	_	102,929	_	105,339			
Weighted average common shares and units outstanding - basic	95,203		100,532		102,326		104,462		105,250			
Weighted average common shares and units outstanding - diluted	95,256		100,779		102,570		104,732		105,554			
Market Capitalization												
Market value of common equity	\$ 9,087,496	\$	9,816,048	\$	10,333,424	\$	10,889,888	\$	11,231,244			
Liquidation value of preferred equity/units	531,584		531,734		531,884		531,884		532,009			
Consolidated debt ⁽¹⁾	 5,460,586		5,910,596		6,476,623		6,431,753		6,389,254			
Consolidated market capitalization	\$ 15,079,666	\$	16,258,378	\$	17,341,931	\$	17,853,525	\$	18,152,507			
SLG share of unconsolidated JV debt	 4,333,451		4,184,387		3,191,302		2,924,816		2,775,302			
Market capitalization including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs	\$ 19,413,117	\$	20,442,765	\$	20,533,233	\$	20,778,341	\$	20,927,809			
Consolidated debt to market capitalization	36.2%		36.4%		37.3%		36.0%		35.2%			
Debt to market capitalization including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs	50.5%		49.4%		47.1%		45.0%		43.8%			
Consolidated debt service coverage (trailing 12 months)	3.15x		3.07x		3.04x		3.07x		3.46x			
Consolidated fixed charge coverage (trailing 12 months)	2.65x		2.60x		2.56x		2.59x		2.95x			
Debt service coverage, including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs (trailing 12 months)	2.56x		2.60x		2.61x		2.66x		3.02x			
Fixed charge coverage, including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs (trailing 12 months)	2.23x		2.26x		2.25x		2.29x		2.61x			

7

(1) Includes debt associated with assets held for sale.

Supplemental Information

KEY FINANCIAL DATA

Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands Except Per Share)



			As of or for the three months ended									
		3/31/2018		12/31/2017		9/30/2017		6/30/2017		3/31/2017		
Selected Balance Sheet Data												
Real estate assets before depreciation (1)	\$	8,968,049	\$	10,665,993	\$	12,013,814	\$	12,021,243	\$	12,837,493		
Investments in unconsolidated joint ventures	\$	3,034,596	\$	2,362,989	\$	2,045,796	\$	2,219,371	\$	1,861,077		
Debt and preferred equity investments	\$	2,085,871	\$	2,114,041	\$	2,020,739	\$	1,986,413	\$	1,627,836		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	288,808	\$	127,888	\$	241,489	\$	270,965	\$	468,035		
Investment in marketable securities	\$	28,252	\$	28,579	\$	28,802	\$	29,524	\$	29,260		
Total assets	\$	13,380,870	\$	13,982,904	\$	15,109,870	\$	15,309,707	\$	15,877,271		
Fixed rate & hedged debt	\$	3,795,560	\$	4,305,165	\$	5,154,810	\$	5,190,393	\$	5,249,091		
Variable rate debt ⁽²⁾		1,665,026		1,605,431		1,321,813		1,241,360		1,140,163		
Total consolidated debt	\$	5,460,586	\$	5,910,596	\$	6,476,623	\$	6,431,753	\$	6,389,254		
Deferred financing costs, net of amortization		(48,152)		(56,690)		(52,667)		(56,820)		(82,988)		
Total consolidated debt, net	\$	5,412,434	\$	5,853,906	\$	6,423,956	\$	6,374,933	\$	6,306,266		
Total liabilities	\$	6,065,849	\$	6,629,761	\$	7,153,035	\$	7,172,522	\$	7,380,279		
Fixed rate & hedged debt, including SLG share of unconsolidated JV debt	\$	6,314,189	\$	6,686,521	\$	6,609,447	\$	6,532,638	\$	6,589,967		
Variable rate debt, including SLG share of unconsolidated JV debt $^{\scriptscriptstyle (2)}$		3,479,848		3,408,462		3,058,478		2,823,931		2,574,589		
Total debt, including SLG share of unconsolidated JV debt	\$	9,794,037	\$	10,094,983	\$	9,667,925	\$	9,356,569	\$	9,164,556		
Selected Operating Data												
Property operating revenues	\$	241,768	\$	306,870	\$	319,514	\$	322,027	\$	325,521		
Property operating expenses		(113,751)		(138,537)		(148,394)		(140,105)		(143,882)		
Property NOI	\$	128,017	\$	168,333	\$	171,120	\$	181,922	\$	181,639		
SLG share of unconsolidated JV Property NOI		84,801		67,757		57,650		55,002		55,424		
Property NOI, including SLG share of unconsolidated JV Property NOI	\$	212,818	\$	236,090	\$	228,770	\$	236,924	\$	237,063		
Investment income		45,290		45,130		47,820		60,622		40,299		
Other income		14,637		9,342		7,266		15,501		11,561		
Marketing general & administrative expenses		(23,528)		(28,136)		(23,963)		(24,256)		(24,143)		
SLG share of investment income and other income from unconsolidated JVs		4,379		6,683		4,524		5,078		5,789		
Income taxes		507		1,432		77		2,201		559		
Transaction costs, including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs		(162)		2,199		(186)		(102)		(187)		
EBITDAre	\$	253,941	\$	272,740	\$	264,308	\$	295,968	\$	270,941		

Includes assets held for sale of \$194.9 million at 3/31/2018.
 Does not reflect \$1.3 billion of floating rate debt and preferred equity investments that provide a hedge against floating rate debt.

Supplemental Information

8

KEY FINANCIAL DATA Manhattan Properties ⁽¹⁾ Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands Except Per Share)



			As of c	or for t	the three month	s ende	ed	
	 3/31/2018	1	2/31/2017		9/30/2017		6/30/2017	3/31/2017
Selected Operating Data								
Property operating revenues	\$ 220,342	\$	285,131	\$	294,126	\$	294,596	\$ 292,520
Property operating expenses	97,578		120,741		130,395		120,518	125,387
Property NOI	\$ 122,764	\$	164,390	\$	163,731	\$	174,078	\$ 167,133
Other income - consolidated	\$ 3,952	\$	666	\$	1,467	\$	608	\$ 2,417
SLG share of property NOI from unconsolidated JVs	\$ 84,757	\$	67,374	\$	57,486	\$	54,856	\$ 55,171
Portfolio Statistics								
Consolidated office buildings in service	20		23		24		24	24
Unconsolidated office buildings in service	 11		9		7		7	 7
	 31		32	_	31		31	 31
Consolidated office buildings in service - square footage	12,387,091		14,304,606		16,054,606		16,054,606	16,054,606
Unconsolidated office buildings in service - square footage	 12,165,164		10,356,864		6,558,139		6,558,139	 6,558,139
	 24,552,255		24,661,470		22,612,745		22,612,745	 22,612,745
Same-Store office occupancy (consolidated + JVs)	93.4%		93.1%		92.8%		92.5%	93.8%
Same-Store office occupancy inclusive of leases signed not yet commenced	95.6%		95.8%		95.4%		94.9%	95.4%
Office Leasing Statistics								
New leases commenced	29		24		30		34	26
Renewal leases commenced	 8		12		17		11	 15
Total office leases commenced	37		36		47		45	41
Commenced office square footage filling vacancy	103,418		58,594		118,590		118,230	114,996
Commenced office square footage on previously occupied space (M-T-M leasing) $^{\scriptscriptstyle (2)}$	 342,212		217,384		181,974		156,558	 204,076
Total office square footage commenced	 445,630		275,978	_	300,564		274,788	 319,072
Average starting cash rent psf - office leases commenced	\$72.10		\$72.83		\$71.73		\$71.43	\$78.11
Previously escalated cash rent psf - office leases commenced	\$67.55		\$60.72		\$70.30		\$66.92	\$69.26
Increase in new cash rent over previously escalated cash rent $^{\scriptscriptstyle (2)}$	6.7%		19.9%		2.0%		6.7%	12.8%
Average lease term	10.2		8.1		6.3		7.1	7.7
Tenant concession packages psf	\$80.72		\$37.30		\$45.36		\$45.12	\$53.87
Free rent months	8.3		2.2		3.2		4.6	5.6
(1) Present data includes exerciting offers rated control development rade alexander and land presention								

Property data includes operating office, retail, residential, development, redevelopment, and land properties.
 Calculated on space that was occupied within the previous 12 months.

Supplemental Information

9

KEY FINANCIAL DATA Suburban Properties ⁽¹⁾ Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands Except Per Share)



				As of o	r for t	the three month	s end	ed	
		3/31/2018	1	L2/31/2017		9/30/2017		6/30/2017	3/31/2017
Selected Operating Data									
Property operating revenues	\$	20,329	\$	21,120	\$	25,102	\$	26,844	\$ 28,531
Property operating expenses		11,173		10,941		13,194		13,890	14,636
Property NOI	\$	9,156	\$	10,179	\$	11,908	\$	12,954	\$ 13,895
Other income - consolidated	\$	104	\$	3,456	\$	471	\$	1,300	\$ 107
SLG share of property NOI from unconsolidated JVs	\$	47	\$	384	\$	145	\$	192	\$ 207
Portfolio Statistics									
Consolidated office buildings in service		20		20		22		24	25
Unconsolidated office buildings in service		2		2		2		2	 2
	—	22		22		24	_	26	 27
Consolidated office buildings in service - square footage		3,013,200		3,013,200		3,608,800		3,933,800	4,113,800
Unconsolidated office buildings in service - square footage		640,000		640,000		640,000		640,000	 640,000
	_	3,653,200		3,653,200		4,248,800	_	4,573,800	 4,753,800
Same-Store office occupancy (consolidated + JVs)		85.7%		87.0%		85.0%		84.5%	82.6%
Same-Store office occupancy inclusive of leases signed not yet commenced		86.6%		87.2%		86.6%		85.1%	83.9%
Office Leasing Statistics									
New leases commenced		8		15		8		16	10
Renewal leases commenced		8		12		9		6	 12
Total office leases commenced		16		27		17		22	22
Commenced office square footage filling vacancy		75,615		75,016		53,971		98,500	37,184
Commenced office square footage on previously occupied space (M-T-M leasing) $^{\scriptscriptstyle (2)}$		22,544		82,181		79,408		28,915	 73,789
Total office square footage commenced	—	98,159		157,197		133,379	_	127,415	 110,973
Average starting cash rent psf - office leases commenced		\$32.88		\$35.47		\$30.75		\$46.80	\$30.04
Previously escalated cash rent psf - office leases commenced		\$32.41		\$34.27		\$32.28		\$39.36	\$29.33
Increase in new cash rent over previously escalated cash rent (2)		1.5%		3.5%		(4.7)%		18.9%	2.4%
Average lease term		6.9		5.7		7.2		7.5	4.8
Tenant concession packages psf		\$25.99		\$23.34		\$28.73		\$35.70	\$13.69
Free rent months		8.3		3.9		7.5		5.2	5.6
 Property data includes operating office, retail, and development properties. Calculated on space that was occupied within the previous 12 months. 									

Supplemental Information

10

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS

Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



			As of		
	 3/31/2018	12/31/2017	9/30/2017	6/30/2017	3/31/2017
Assets					
Commercial real estate properties, at cost:					
Land and land interests	\$ 2,098,406	\$ 2,357,051	\$ 2,917,993	\$ 2,936,879	\$ 3,295,050
Building and improvements	5,206,982	6,351,012	7,468,436	7,476,108	7,977,713
Building leasehold and improvements	1,420,346	1,450,614	1,444,698	1,441,587	1,439,083
Properties under capital lease	 47,445	 47,445	 47,445	 47,445	 47,445
	8,773,179	10,206,122	11,878,572	11,902,019	12,759,291
Less: accumulated depreciation	 (1,944,629)	 (2,300,116)	 (2,457,071)	 (2,397,299)	 (2,372,082)
Net real estate	6,828,550	7,906,006	9,421,501	9,504,720	10,387,209
Other real estate investments:					
Investment in unconsolidated joint ventures	3,034,596	2,362,989	2,045,796	2,219,371	1,861,077
Debt and preferred equity investments, net $^{\left(1\right) }$	2,085,871	2,114,041	2,020,739	1,986,413	1,627,836
Assets held for sale, net	67,819	338,354	127,663	119,224	54,694
Cash and cash equivalents	288,808	127,888	241,489	270,965	468,035
Restricted cash	89,457	122,138	107,763	109,959	71,215
Investment in marketable securities	28,252	28,579	28,802	29,524	29,260
Tenant and other receivables, net of \$18,363 reserve at 3/31/2018	49,552	57,644	54,663	50,946	52,197
Related party receivables	31,305	23,039	24,068	23,725	19,067
Deferred rents receivable, net of reserve for					
tenant credit loss of \$16,896 at 3/31/2018	320,547	365,337	393,793	385,040	453,747
Deferred costs, net	195,557	226,201	247,981	249,724	267,948
Other assets	 360,556	 310,688	 395,612	 360,096	 584,986
Total Assets	\$ 13,380,870	\$ 13,982,904	\$ 15,109,870	\$ 15,309,707	\$ 15,877,271

(1) Excludes debt and preferred equity investments totaling \$53.2 million with a weighted average current yield of 8.91% that are included in other balance sheet line items.

Supplemental Information

11

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS

Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



			As of		
	 3/31/2018	12/31/2017	9/30/2017	6/30/2017	3/31/2017
Liabilities					
Mortgages and other loans payable	\$ 2,456,180	\$ 2,865,991	\$ 3,845,061	\$ 3,857,421	\$ 4,236,545
Unsecured term loan	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,183,000	1,183,000	1,183,000
Unsecured notes	1,404,406	1,404,605	1,068,562	1,091,332	1,137,359
Revolving credit facility	_	40,000	280,000	200,000	_
Deferred financing costs	 (48,152)	 (56,690)	 (52,667)	 (56,820)	 (82,988)
Total debt, net of deferred financing costs	5,312,434	5,753,906	6,323,956	6,274,933	6,473,916
Accrued interest	36,808	38,142	34,367	36,478	33,859
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	131,797	137,142	144,767	134,294	169,244
Deferred revenue	177,896	208,119	252,779	229,692	235,208
Capitalized lease obligations	43,029	42,843	42,660	42,480	42,305
Deferred land lease payable	3,403	3,239	3,075	2,911	2,747
Dividends and distributions payable	82,337	85,138	85,007	86,081	87,617
Security deposits	64,647	67,927	68,465	68,286	66,807
Liabilities related to assets held for sale	42	4,074	1,141	106	43
Junior subordinated deferrable interest debentures	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
Other liabilities	113,456	189,231	96,818	197,261	168,533
Total liabilities	 6,065,849	6,629,761	 7,153,035	7,172,522	 7,380,279
Noncontrolling interest in operating partnership					
(4,715 units outstanding) at 3/31/2018	475,807	461,954	470,898	487,660	491,298
Preferred units	301,585	301,735	301,885	301,885	302,010
Equity					
Stockholders' Equity:					
Series I Perpetual Preferred Shares	221,932	221,932	221,932	221,932	221,932
Common stock, \$0.01 par value, 160,000 shares authorized, 90,190					
issued and outstanding at 3/31/2018, including 1,055 shares held in treasury	902	939	985	995	1,019
Additional paid-in capital	4,776,594	4,968,338	5,294,500	5,391,038	5,651,089
Treasury stock	(124,049)	(124,049)	(124,049)	(124,049)	(124,049)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	28,573	18,604	14,185	14,354	16,511
Retained earnings	1,583,833	1,139,329	1,410,332	1,431,442	1,496,759
Total SL Green Realty Corp. stockholders' equity	 6,487,785	 6,225,093	 6,817,885	 6,935,712	 7,263,261
Noncontrolling interest in other partnerships	 49,844	 364,361	 366,167	 411,928	 440,423
Total equity	 6,537,629	 6,589,454	 7,184,052	 7,347,640	 7,703,684
Total Liabilities and Equity	\$ 13,380,870	\$ 13,982,904	\$ 15,109,870	\$ 15,309,707	\$ 15,877,271

Supplemental Information

12

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS

Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands Except Per Share)



				For the thre	e months	ended		
	-	March 31	м	larch 31	De	cember 31	Sep	tember 30
		<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2017</u>
Revenues		015 000	<u> </u>	001.000	<u>^</u>	005 400	•	074 705
Rental revenue, net	\$	215,369	\$	281,329	\$	265,492	\$	274,765
Escalation and reimbursement revenues		26,399		44,192		41,378		44,749
nvestment income		45,290		40,299		45,130		47,820
Dther income		14,637		11,561		9,342		7,266
fotal Revenues, net		301,695		377,381		361,342		374,600
Equity in net income from unconsolidated joint ventures		4,036		6,614		7,788		4,078
Expenses								
Operating expenses		59,782		74,506		72,079		75,927
Ground rent		8,308		8,308		8,308		8,307
Real estate taxes		45,661		61,068		58,150		64,160
Transaction related costs		162		133		(2,199)		186
Marketing, general and administrative		23,528		24,143		28,136		23,963
Total Operating Expenses		137,441		168,158		164,474		172,543
Operating Income		168,290		215,837		204,656		206,135
nterest expense, net of interest income		47,916		65,622		60,933		65,634
Amortization of deferred financing costs		3,537		4,761		4,297		4,008
Depreciation and amortization		69,388		94,134		84,404		91,728
		47,449		51,320		55,022		44,765
Gain on sale of marketable securities				3,262				_
ncome from Continuing Operations ⁽¹⁾		47,449		54,582		55,022		44,765
Gain on sale of real estate		23,521		567		76,497		_
Equity in net (loss) gain on sale of joint venture interest / real estate		(6,440)		2,047		_		1,030
Purchase price and other fair value adjustments		49,293		_		_		_
Depreciable real estate reserves				(56,272)		(93,184)		_
Net Income		113,823		924		38,335		45,795
Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests		(5,470)		17,015		(3,766)		(338)
Dividends on preferred units		(2,849)		(2,850)		(2,850)		(2,850)
let Income Attributable to SL Green Realty Corp		105,504		15,089		31,719		42,607
Dividends on perpetual preferred shares		(3,738)		(3,738)		(3,737)		(3,738)
Net Income Attributable to Common Stockholders	\$	101,766	\$	11,351	\$	27,982	\$	38,869
Earnings per share - Net income per share (basic)	\$	1.12	\$	0.11	\$	0.29	\$	0.40
Earnings per share - Net income per share (diluted)	\$	1.12	\$	0.11	\$	0.29	\$	0.40

Supplemental Information

13

COMPARATIVE COMPUTATION OF FFO AND FAD

Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands Except Per Share)



				For the thre	e months	ended		
	I	March 31	I	March 31	De	cember 31	Sep	tember 30
		<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2017</u>
Funds from Operations								
Net Income Attributable to Common Stockholders	\$	101,766	\$	11,351	\$	27,982	\$	38,869
Depreciation and amortization		69,388		94,134		84,404		91,728
Unconsolidated JV depreciation and noncontrolling interests adjustments		48,006		24,282		29,397		23,517
Net loss (income) attributable to noncontrolling interests		5,470		(17,015)		3,766		338
Gain on sale of real estate		(23,521)		(567)		(76,497)		_
Equity in net loss (gain) on sale of joint venture property / real estate		6,440		(2,047)		_		(1,030)
Purchase price and other fair value adjustments		(49,293)		_		_		_
Depreciable real estate reserves		_		56,272		93,184		_
Non-real estate depreciation and amortization		(566)		(516)		(554)		(557)
Funds From Operations	\$	157,690	\$	165,894	\$	161,682	\$	152,865
Funds From Operations - Basic per Share	\$	1.66	\$	1.58	\$	1.61	\$	1.49
Funds From Operations - Diluted per Share	\$	1.66	\$	1.57	\$	1.60	\$	1.49
Funds Available for Distribution								
FFO	\$	157,690	\$	165,894	\$	161,682	\$	152,865
Non real estate depreciation and amortization		566		516		554		557
Amortization of deferred financing costs		3,537		4,761		4,297		4,008
Non-cash deferred compensation		11,875		16,307		21,312		8,690
FAD adjustment for joint ventures		(16,750)		(9,448)		(10,321)		(8,887
Straight-line rental income and other non cash adjustments		(6,930)		(15,939)		(14,479)		(15,384
Second cycle tenant improvements		(36,055)		(13,444)		(42,515)		(37,512)
Second cycle leasing commissions		(3,979)		(7,833)		(4,807)		(4,875)
Revenue enhancing recurring CAPEX		(509)		(354)		(10,359)		(4,037)
Non-revenue enhancing recurring CAPEX		(4,528)		(5,955)		(19,015)		(15,048)
Reported Funds Available for Distribution	\$	104,917	\$	134,505	\$	86,349	\$	80,377
First cycle tenant improvements	\$	4,046	\$	893	\$	8,565	\$	2,716
First cycle leasing commissions	\$	182	\$	404	\$	1,188	\$	331
Development costs	\$	2,976	\$	62,321	\$	5,320	\$	3,695
Redevelopment costs	\$	19,453	\$	4,940	\$	13,067	\$	7,763
Capitalized Interest	\$	6,686	\$	6,279	\$	6,129	\$	6,869

Supplemental Information

14

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF EQUITY

Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



Net income 105,504 198 105,70 Preferred dividends (3,738) (3,733) (3,733) Cash distributions declared (\$0.8125 per common share) (72,341) (72,341) (72,341)													Accu	umulated	
Stock Stock Paid-In Capital Stock Earnings Interests Income TOTAL Balance at December 31, 2017 \$ 221,932 \$ 939 \$ 4,968,338 \$ (124,049) \$ 1,139,329 \$ 364,361 \$ 18,604 \$ 6,589,45 Net income		Seri	ries I										c	Other	
Balance at December 31, 2017 \$ 221,932 \$ 939 \$ 4,968,338 \$ (124,049) \$ 1,139,329 \$ 364,361 \$ 18,604 \$ 6,589,45 Net income 105,504 198 105,700 Preferred dividends (3,738) (3,73 Cash distributions declared (\$0.8125 per common share) (72,341) (72,341)		Prefe	ferred	Com	mon	A	Additional	٦	Freasury	Retained	Nor	ncontrolling	Comp	rehensive	
Net income 105,504 198 105,70 Preferred dividends (3,738) (3,733) (3,733) Cash distributions declared (\$0.8125 per common share) (72,341) (72,341) (72,341)		Sto	ock	Sto	ock	Pai	d-In Capital		Stock	 Earnings		Interests	In	come	 TOTAL
Net income 105,504 198 105,70 Preferred dividends (3,738) (3,733) (3,733) Cash distributions declared (\$0.8125 per common share) (72,341) (72,341) (72,341)															
Preferred dividends(3,738)(3,73Cash distributions declared (\$0.8125 per common share)(72,341)(72,341)	nce at December 31, 2017	\$2	221,932	\$	939	\$	4,968,338	\$	(124,049)	\$ 1,139,329	\$	364,361	\$	18,604	\$ 6,589,454
Cash distributions declared (\$0.8125 per common share) (72,341) (72,34	ncome									105,504		198			105,702
	rred dividends									(3,738)					(3,738)
	distributions declared (\$0.8125 per common share)									(72,341)					(72,341)
Cash distributions to noncontrolling interests (2/6)	distributions to noncontrolling interests											(276)			(276)
Other comprehensive income - unrealized gain on derivative 7,170 7,170 7,170														7,170	7,170
Other comprehensive income - SLG share of unconsolidated joint venture net unrealized gain on derivative instruments 3,115 3,11														3 1 1 5	3,115
Other comprehensive loss - unrealized loss on marketable	comprehensive loss - unrealized loss on marketable														
														(316)	(316)
															729
DRSPP proceeds 42 4	PP proceeds						42								42
					(37)		(195,617)			(159,090)					(354,744)
Conversion of units of the Operating Partnership to common stock															_
Contributions to consolidated joint ventures 157 15	ibutions to consolidated joint ventures											157			157
Deconsolidation of partially owned entities 570,524 (314,596) 255,92	nsolidation of partially owned entities									570,524		(314,596)			255,928
Reallocation of noncontrolling interests in the Operating Partnership 3,645										3,645					3,645
Deferred compensation plan and stock awards, net (1,957) (1,957)	rred compensation plan and stock awards, net						(1,957)								(1,957)
Amortization of deferred compensation plan 5,059 5,059 5,059	tization of deferred compensation plan						5,059								 5,059
Balance at March 31, 2018 \$ 221,932 \$ 902 \$ 4,776,594 \$ (124,049) \$ 1,583,833 \$ 49,844 \$ 28,573 \$ 6,537,62	nce at March 31, 2018	\$2	221,932	\$	902	\$	4,776,594	\$	(124,049)	\$ 1,583,833	\$	49,844	\$	28,573	\$ 6,537,629

RECONCILIATION OF SHARES AND UNITS OUTSTANDING, AND DILUTION COMPUTATION

	Common Stock	OP Units	Stock-Based Compensation	Diluted Shares
Share Count at December 31, 2017	92,803,299	4,452,979	_	97,256,278
YTD share activity Share Count at March 31, 2018 - Basic	(3,668,290) 89,135,009	262,359 4,715,338		(3,405,931) 93,850,347
Weighting factor Weighted Average Share Count at March 31, 2018 - Diluted	1,384,952 90,519,961	(32,632) 4,682,706	52,896 52,896	1,405,216 95,255,563

Supplemental Information

15



	March	31, 2	018	Decem	ber 3	1, 2017	Septemb	er 3	0, 2017
	<u>Total</u>	<u>SI</u>	LG Share	<u>Total</u>	<u>:</u>	SLG Share	<u>Total</u>	5	SLG Share
Assets									
Commercial real estate properties, at cost:									
Land and land interests	\$ 4,434,492	\$	2,150,354	\$ 4,076,973	\$	2,016,744	\$ 3,071,017	\$	1,559,972
Building and improvements	10,993,085		5,156,027	9,648,939		4,477,189	7,554,820		3,520,273
Building leasehold and improvements	85,187		42,593	78,628		39,314	72,250		36,125
Properties under capital lease	189,558		94,779	189,558		94,779	189,558		94,779
	15,702,322		7,443,753	13,994,098		6,628,026	10,887,645		5,211,149
Less: accumulated depreciation	(1,049,839)		(459,841)	(1,171,965))	(542,888)	(943,365)		(400,946)
Net real estate	14,652,483		6,983,912	12,822,133		6,085,138	9,944,280		4,810,203
Cash and cash equivalents	214,053		103,819	220,306		109,901	192,772		103,538
Restricted cash	238,595		111,218	274,603		148,258	177,824		75,848
Debt and preferred equity investments, net	103,379		86,478	202,539		185,638	201,731		184,830
Tenant and other receivables, net of \$7,204 reserve at 3/31/2018, of which \$3,861 is SLG share	82,187		28,273	58,376		14,511	10,548		3,619
Deferred rents receivables, net of $5,207$ reserve at 3/31/2018 for tenant credit loss, of which $2,259$ is SLG share	277,209		126,842	291,568		139,868	256,696		117,700
Deferred costs, net	194,055		93,862	207,045		103,062	183,098		87,573
Other assets	2,167,015		960,418	1,200,761		440,824	453,267		242,637
Total Assets	\$ 17,928,976	\$	8,494,822	\$ 15,277,331	\$	7,227,200	\$ 11,420,216	\$	5,625,948
Liabilities and Equity	.	<u> </u>	4 004 4 04	.		4 4 00 700	• 7400.000	^	0.405.000
Mortgage and other loans payable, net of deferred financing costs of \$120,809 at 3/31/18, of which \$52,291 is SLG share	\$ 9,876,879	\$	4,281,161	\$ 9,412,101	\$	4,122,760	\$ 7,198,609	\$	3,135,983
Accrued interest	28,316		12,375	26,357		11,182	16,178		7,433
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	222,632		119,504	159,586		79,630	170,515		87,194
Deferred revenue	1,911,564		847,585	985,648		339,586	340,310		178,289
Capitalized lease obligations	189,968		94,984	189,152		94,576	188,353		94,176
Security deposits	36,420		13,685	33,700		12,214	34,062		12,054
Other liabilities	15,736		5,543	2,258		1,722	2,153		1,635
Equity	5,647,461		3,119,985	4,468,529		2,565,530	3,470,036		2,109,184
Total Liabilities and Equity	\$ 17,928,976	\$	8,494,822	\$ 15,277,331	\$	7,227,200	\$ 11,420,216	\$	5,625,948
=	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<u> </u>		, ,		, ,	, , .,	<u> </u>	,,

Supplemental Information

16

JOINT VENTURE STATEMENTS Statement of Operations for Unconsolidated Joint Ventures Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



	 Three Mor March			 Three Mo Decembe				onths Ended h 31, 2017		
	<u>Total</u>	<u>_</u> S	LG Share	Total	<u>_</u> S	LG Share	<u>Total</u>	S	LG Share	
Revenues										
Rental revenue, net	\$ 274,216	\$	116,685	\$ 218,732	\$	88,276	\$ 188,771	\$	76,283	
Escalation and reimbursement revenues	39,455		18,295	29,501		14,166	17,847		8,481	
Investment income	3,369		3,086	4,853		4,438	7,870		4,830	
Other income	 3,901		1,293	 7,934		2,245	 2,033		959	
Total Revenues, net	\$ 320,941	\$	139,359	\$ 261,020	\$	109,125	\$ 216,521	\$	90,553	
Loss on early extinguishment of debt	_		_	(261)		(131)	_		_	
Expenses										
Operating expenses	\$ 59,773	\$	23,960	\$ 41,614	\$	16,673	\$ 38,794	\$	14,242	
Ground rent	4,393		2,106	4,182		1,998	4,251		2,033	
Real estate taxes	57,027		24,113	35,383		16,014	34,939		13,065	
Transaction related costs, net of recoveries	 _		_	 _		_	 89		54	
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 121,193	\$	50,179	\$ 81,179	\$	34,685	\$ 78,073	\$	29,394	
Operating Income	\$ 199,748	\$	89,180	\$ 179,580	\$	74,309	\$ 138,448	\$	61,159	
Interest expense, net of interest income	\$ 89,741	\$	35,780	\$ 73,967	\$	28,692	\$ 55,328	\$	21,093	
Amortization of deferred financing costs	5,116		1,673	5,032		1,696	6,505		2,621	
Depreciation and amortization	 105,080		47,619	 80,863		35,136	 71,164		31,215	
Net Income	\$ (189)	\$	4,108	\$ 19,718	\$	8,785	\$ 5,451	\$	6,230	
Real estate depreciation	 104,773		47,561	 80,622		35,089	 70,912		31,172	
FFO Contribution	\$ 104,584	\$	51,669	\$ 100,340	\$	43,874	\$ 76,363	\$	37,402	
FAD Adjustments:										
Non real estate depreciation and amortization	\$ 5,423	\$	1,731	\$ 5,273	\$	1,743	\$ 6,757	\$	2,664	
Straight-line rental income and other non-cash adjustments	(23,989)		(12,428)	(11,400)		(4,191)	(21,667)		(11,126)	
Second cycle tenant improvement	(14,006)		(4,928)	(4,835)		(2,355)	(1,245)		(627)	
Second cycle leasing commissions	(3,550)		(871)	(5,759)		(1,427)	(271)		(154)	
Recurring CAPEX	 (622)		(254)	 (14,607)		(4,091)	 (340)		(205)	
Total FAD Adjustments	\$ (36,744)	\$	(16,750)	\$ (31,328)	\$	(10,321)	\$ (16,766)	\$	(9,448)	
First cycle tenant improvement	\$ 58,208	\$	33,331	\$ 20,482	\$	8,718	\$ 12,298	\$	3,852	
First cycle leasing commissions	\$ 8,407	\$	5,446	\$ 4,848	\$	3,115	\$ 3,086	\$	1,039	
Development costs	\$ 105,712	\$	65,175	\$ 93,638	\$	77,378	\$ 4,173	\$	1,225	
Redevelopment costs	\$ 7,022	\$	4,173	\$ 15,463	\$	8,057	\$ 16,215	\$	8,444	

17

Supplemental Information



				For the three	months	ended			
	-	Arch 31	I	March 31	De	cember 31	Sej	ptember 30	
		<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u> ⁽²⁾		<u>2017</u>		<u>2017</u>	
Net Operating Income ⁽¹⁾	\$	135,065	\$	185,126	\$	173,349	\$	174,344	
SLG share of property NOI from unconsolidated JVs		85,917		56,464		68,858		58,730	
NOI including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs	\$	220,982	\$	241,590	\$	242,207	\$	233,074	
Partners' share of NOI - consolidated JVs		(647)		(9,768)		(9,986)		(8,832)	
NOI - SLG share	\$	220,335	\$	231,822	\$	232,221	\$	224,242	
NOI, including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs	\$	220,982	\$	241,590	\$	242,207	\$	233,074	
Free rent (net of amortization)		(6,128)		(4,421)		1,734		(4,888)	
Net FAS 141 adjustment		(6,373)		(7,860)		(6,882)		(6,532)	
Straight-line revenue adjustment		(4,965)		(15,923)		(7,459)		(10,360)	
Allowance for straight-line tenant credit loss		(37)		(944)		(4,554)		(2,013)	
Ground lease straight-line adjustment		941		991		941		941	
Cash NOI, including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs	\$	204,420	\$	213,433	\$	225,987	\$	210,222	
Partners' share of cash NOI - consolidated JVs		(596)		(7,423)		(7,494)		(7,109)	
Cash NOI - SLG share	\$	203,824	\$	206,010	\$	218,493	\$	203,113	

(1) Includes SL Green Management Corp. and Emerge 212. Excludes lease termination income.

(2) Excludes the activity of 885 Third Avenue, which was sold in February 2016 but did not meet the criteria for sale accounting at that time and, therefore, remained consolidated until the first quarter of 2017.

	 Three Months Ended March 31, 2018							
	 NOI	<u>c</u>	Cash NOI					
Manhattan Operating Properties	\$ 185,191	\$	172,130					
Suburban Operating Properties	8,671		8,104					
Retail Operating Properties	10,975		10,265					
Residential Operating Properties	7,295		6,746					
Development/Redevelopment/Land	 6,078		4,372					
Total Operating and Development	218,210		201,617					
Property Dispositions	(1,054)		(1,088					
Other ⁽²⁾	 3,179		3,295					
Total	\$ 220,335	\$	203,824					

Supplemental Information

18

SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

2017 Same Store Net Operating Income - Wholly Owned and Consolidated JVs Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



						For t	he three mon	ths en	ded		
			I	March 31,	Ν	Aarch 31,		De	cember 31,	Se	ptember 30
_				<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>	<u>%</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2017</u>
levei	nues Rental revenue, net		\$	208,651	\$	209,085	(0.2)%	\$	209,152	\$	208,412
	Escalation & reimbursement revenues		Ŧ	26,841	Ť	25,804	4.0 %	Ť	28,553	•	27,329
	Other income			3,914		1,015	285.6 %		3,980		1,619
	Total Revenues		\$	239,406	\$	235,904	1.5 %	\$	241,685	\$	237,360
хреі	nses										
	Operating expenses		\$	54,125	\$	52,512	3.1 %	\$	53,104	\$	54,316
	Ground rent			8,308		8,308	— %		8,308		8,308
	Real estate taxes			44,894		42,676	5.2 %		43,782		45,619
			\$	107,327	\$	103,496	3.7 %	\$	105,194	\$	108,243
	Operating Income		\$	132,079	\$	132,408	(0.2)%	\$	136,491	\$	129,117
	Interest expense & amortization of financing costs		\$	27,003	\$	28,322	(4.7)%	\$	27,334	\$	27,644
	Depreciation & amortization		_	61,826	-	63,058	(2.0)%		62,989		63,872
	Income before noncontrolling interest		\$	43,250	\$	41,028	5.4 %	\$	46,168	\$	37,601
lus:	Real estate depreciation & amortization			61,758		62,990	(2.0)%		62,932		63,806
	FFO Contribution		\$	105,008	\$	104,018	1.0 %	\$	109,100	\$	101,407
.ess:	Non-building revenue			113		503	(77.5)%		3,747		837
lus:	Interest expense & amortization of financing costs			27,003		28,322	(4.7)%		27,334		27,644
	Non-real estate depreciation			68		68	— %		57		66
		NOI	\$	131,966	\$	131,905	- %	\$	132,744	\$	128,280
ash	Adjustments										
ess:	Free rent (net of amortization)		\$	5,658	\$	3,562	58.8 %	\$	5,647	\$	1,513
	Straightline revenue adjustment			(3,609)		3,928	(191.9)%		(4,627)		1,833
	Rental income - FAS 141			2,263		1,771	27.8 %		1,838		1,681
lus:	Ground lease straight-line adjustment			524		524	%		524		524
	Allowance for S/L tenant credit loss	Cash NOI	\$	(37) 128,141	\$	(636) 122,532	(94.2)% 4.6 %	\$	(1,355) 129,055	\$	(1,808 121,969
pera	tting Margins NOI to real estate revenue, net			55.1%		56.0%			55.8%		54.2
	Cash NOI to real estate revenue, net			53.5%		52.1%			54.2%		51.6
	NOI before ground rent/real estate revenue, net			58.6%		59.6%			59.3%		57.7
	Cash NOI before ground rent/real estate revenue, net			56.8%		55.4%			57.5%		54.9
Supple	mental Information	19								Fire	t Quarter 201

SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA 2017 Same Store Net Operating Income - Unconsolidated JVs Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands, SLG Share)



						For	the three mon	ths en	ded		
			1	March 31,	N	larch 31,		De	cember 31,	Sej	otember 30,
_				<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>	<u>%</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2017</u>
Revei	nues Rental revenue, net		\$	90,073	\$	86,919	3.6 %	\$	91,035	\$	88,352
	Escalation & reimbursement revenues		•	11,997	•	11,222	6.9 %	•	14,044	•	14,022
	Other income			229		340	(32.6)%		2,462		253
	Total Revenues		\$	102,299	\$	98,481	3.9 %	\$	107,541	\$	102,627
Ехреі											
	Operating expenses		\$	16,905	\$	17,069	(1.0)%	\$	16,406	\$	17,413
	Ground rent			1,920		1,919	0.1 %		1,920		1,920
	Real estate taxes			16,949		16,584	2.2 %		14,328		18,034
			\$	35,774	\$	35,572	0.6 %	\$	32,654	\$	37,367
	Operating Income		\$	66,525	\$	62,909	5.7 %	\$	74,887	\$	65,260
	Interest expense & amortization of financing costs		\$	30,039	\$	28,268	6.3 %	\$	29,953	\$	29,398
	Depreciation & amortization			34,494		34,799	(0.9)%		33,229		33,097
	Income before noncontrolling interest		\$	1,992	\$	(158)	(1,360.8)%	\$	11,705	\$	2,765
Plus:	Real estate depreciation & amortization			34,438		34,756	(0.9)%		33,173		33,150
	FFO Contribution		\$	36,430	\$	34,598	5.3 %	\$	44,878	\$	35,915
Less:	Non-building revenue			192		316	(39.2)%		2,211		223
Plus:	Interest expense & amortization of financing costs			30,039		28,268	6.3 %		29,953		29,398
	Non-real estate depreciation			56		43	30.2 %		56		(53)
		NOI	\$	66,333	\$	62,593	6.0 %	\$	72,676	\$	65,037
Cash	Adjustments										
_ess:	Free rent (net of amortization)		\$	1,059	\$	(449)	(335.9)%	\$	423	\$	(443)
	Straightline revenue adjustment			4,747		7,399	(35.8)%		3,289		4,094
	Rental income - FAS 141			1,333		3,844	(65.3)%		3,146		3,182
Plus:	Ground lease straight-line adjustment			258		286	(9.8)%		258		258
	Allowance for S/L tenant credit loss			_		_	— %		(1,458)		_
		Cash NOI	\$	59,452	\$	52,085	14.1 %	\$	64,618	\$	58,462
Opera	ting Margins										
	NOI to real estate revenue, net			65.0%		63.8%			69.0%		63.5%
	Cash NOI to real estate revenue, net			58.2%		53.1%			61.3%		57.1%
	NOI before ground rent/real estate revenue, net			66.8%		65.7%			70.8%		65.49
	Cash NOI before ground rent/real estate revenue, net			59.9%		54.7%			62.9%		58.7%
Supple	mental Information	20								Firs	t Quarter 2018

SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA 2017 Same Store Net Operating Income

Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



						For	the three mon	ths en	ded		
			I	March 31,	I	March 31,		De	ecember 31,	Se	ptember 30,
_				<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>	<u>%</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2017</u>
leve	nues Rental revenue, net		\$	208,651	\$	209,085	(0.2)%	\$	209,152	\$	208,412
	Escalation & reimbursement revenues		Ŧ	26,841	Ŧ	25,804	4.0 %	Ť	28,553	•	27,329
	Other income			3,914		1,015	285.6 %		3,980		1,619
	Total Revenues		\$	239,406	\$	235,904	1.5 %	\$	241,685	\$	237,360
	Equity in Net Income from Unconsolidated Joint Ventures (1)		\$	1,992	\$	(158)	(1,360.8)%	\$	11,705	\$	2,765
xpe	ises										
	Operating expenses		\$	54,125	\$	52,512	3.1 %	\$	53,104	\$	54,316
	Ground rent			8,308		8,308	— %		8,308		8,308
	Real estate taxes			44,894		42,676	5.2 %		43,782		45,619
			\$	107,327	\$	103,496	3.7 %	\$	105,194	\$	108,243
	Operating Income		\$	134,071	\$	132,250	1.4 %	\$	148,196	\$	131,882
	Interest expense & amortization of financing costs		\$	27,003	\$	28,322	(4.7)%	\$	27,334	\$	27,644
	Depreciation & amortization			61,826		63,058	(2.0)%		62,989		63,872
	Income before noncontrolling interest		\$	45,242	\$	40,870	10.7 %	\$	57,873	\$	40,366
Plus:	Real estate depreciation & amortization			61,758		62,990	(2.0)%		62,932		63,806
	Joint Ventures Real estate depreciation & amortization (1)			34,438		34,756	(0.9)%		33,173		33,150
	FFO Contribution		\$	141,438	\$	138,616	2.0 %	\$	153,978	\$	137,322
ess:	Non-building revenue		\$	113	\$	503	(77.5)%	\$	3,747	\$	837
	Joint Ventures Non–building revenue (1)			192		316	(39.2)%		2,211		223
lus:	Interest expense & amortization of financing costs			27,003		28,322	(4.7)%		27,334		27,644
	Joint Ventures Interest expense & amortization of financing costs ⁽¹⁾			30,039		28,268	6.3 %		29,953		29,398
	Non-real estate depreciation			68		68	— %		57		66
	Joint Ventures Non-real estate depreciation (1)			56		43	30.2 %		56		(53)
		NOI	\$	198,299	\$	194,498	2.0 %	\$	205,420	\$	193,317
ash	Adjustments										
	Non-cash adjustments		\$	(3,825)	\$	(9,373)	(59.2)%	\$	(3,689)	\$	(6,311)
	Joint Venture non-cash adjustments (1)			(6,881)		(10,508)	(34.5)%		(8,058)		(6,575)
		Cash NOI	\$	187,593	\$	174,617	7.4 %	\$	193,673	\$	180,431
Opera	ating Margins										
	NOI to real estate revenue, net			58.1%		58.3%			59.8%		57.0
	Cash NOI to real estate revenue, net			54.9%		52.3%			56.4%		53.2
	NOI before ground rent/real estate revenue, net			61.1%		61.4%			62.8%		60.1
	Cash NOI before ground rent/real estate revenue, net			57.7%		55.2%			59.2%		56.09

(1) The amount represents the Company's share of same-store unconsolidated joint venture activity. The Company does not control investments in unconsolidated joint ventures.

Supplemental Information

21

DEBT SUMMARY SCHEDULE Consolidated

Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



			Principal			2018	Initial	Pr	rincipal As-	-Of
	Ownership		Outstanding			Principal	Maturity		Due at Ric	
Fixed rate debt	Interest (%)		3/31/2018	Coupon (1)		Amortization	Date		Aaturity Extensi	
Secured fixed rate debt										
1 Madison Avenue	100.0	s	477,843	5.91%	\$	33,602	May-20	\$ 4	404,531	Nov-19
762 Madison Avenue	90.0		771	5.00%		_	Feb-22		771	- Open
100 Church Street	100.0		216,240	4.68%		3,734	Jul-22	1	197,784	— Apr-22
420 Lexington Avenue	100.0		300,000	3.99%		-	Oct-24	2	272,749	— Jul-24
400 East 58th Street	90.0		40,000	3.00%		69	Nov-26		33,840	Aug-21
Landmark Square	100.0		100,000	4.90%		_	Jan-27	1	100,000	— Oct-26
485 Lexington Avenue	100.0		450,000	4.25%		_	Feb-27	4	450,000	Oct-26
1080 Amsterdam	92.5		36,300	3.58%		556	Feb-27		29,527	- Open
315 West 33rd Street - The Olivia	100.0		250,000	4.17%		_	Feb-27	2	250,000	- Open
		s	1,871,154	4.67%	s	37,961		\$ 1,7	739,202	
Unsecured fixed rate debt										
Unsecured loan		s	16,000	4.81%	\$	-	Jun-18	\$	16,000	- Open
Unsecured notes			249,972	5.00%		-	Aug-18	2	250,000	- Open
Unsecured notes			250,000	7.75%		-	Mar-20	2	250,000	- Open
Unsecured notes			499,514	3.25%		-	Oct-22	e	500,000	- Open
Unsecured notes			304,920	4.50%		-	Dec-22	3	300,000	- Open
Term loan (swapped)			200,000	3.03%		-	Mar-23 (3)	2	200,000	- Open
Term loan (swapped)			300,000	2.24%		-	Mar-23 (4)	3	300,000	- Open
Unsecured notes			100,000	4.27%		-	Dec-25	1	100,000	- Open
Series J Preferred Units			4,000	3.75%		_	Apr-51		4,000	- Open
		s	1,924,406	4.15%	s	-		\$ 1,9	920,000	
	Total Fixed Rate Debt	s	3,795,560	4.40%	s	37,961		\$ 3,6	659,202	
Floating rate debt										
Secured floating rate debt										
187 Broadway & 5-7 Dey Street (LIBOR + 269.5 bps)	100.0	s	58,000	4.58%	\$	-	May-18	\$	58,000	- Open
Debt & preferred equity facility (LIBOR + 223 bps)			189,883	4.11%	(5)	_	Jun-18	1	189,883 Jun-	-20 Open
719 Seventh Avenue (LIBOR + 305 bps)	75.0		42,143	4.93%		-	Feb-19		42,143	- Open
220 East 42nd St. (LIBOR + 160 bps)	100.0		275,000	3.48%		-	Oct-20	2	275,000	- Open
		s	565,026	3.91%	s			\$ 5	565,026	
Unsecured floating rate debt										
Term Ioan (LIBOR + 110 bps)		s	800,000	2.98%	\$	_	Mar-23	\$ 8	800,000	- Open
Term Ioan (LIBOR + 165 bps)			200,000	3.53%		_	Nov-24	2	200,000	- Open
Junior subordinated deferrable interest debentures (3mo. LIBOR + 125 bps	;)		100,000	3.56%	_	_	Jul-35	1	100,000	- Open
		s	1,100,000	3.14%	s	-		\$ 1,1	100,000	
	Total Floating Rate Debt	s	1,665,026	3.40%	\$			\$ 1,6	665,026	
	Total Debt - Consolidated	s	5,460,586	4.10%	\$	37,961		\$ 5,3	324,228	
	Deferred financing costs		(48,152)		_					
То	tal Debt - Consolidated, net	s	5,412,434	4.10%						
То	tal Debt - Joint Venture, net	s	4,281,161	4.05%						
Total Debt including SLG share	of unconsolidated JV Debt	s	9,794,037	4.07%						

Weighted Average Balance & Interest Rate for the quarter, including SLG share of JV Debt \$ 9,785,095 3.96%

Coupon for floating rate debt determined using the effective LIBOR rate at the end of the quarter. Coupon for loans that are subject to LIBOR floors were determined using the LIBOR floors.
 Dans noted as "open" may be subject to certain fees, premiums or penalties.
 The interest rate swaps mature in November 2020.
 The interest rate swaps mature in July 2023.
 The debt and preferred equity facility bears interest on a floating rate basis at a spread to 1-mo LIBOR based on the pledged collateral and advance rate.

Supplemental Information

22

DEBT SUMMARY SCHEDULE Unconsolidated JVs

Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



		Principal Outstanding			2018			2018	Init	al	Principa	al As-Of		
	Ownership	3/31/2018			Principal Amortization		ipal Amortization	Matur	ty	Due at Maturit	y Right	Earliest		
Fixed rate debt	Interest (%)	Gros	s Principal		SLG Share	Coupon (1			(SLG Share)	Da	te	(SLG Share	e) Extension	Prepayment (2)
521 Fifth Avenue (swapped)	50.5	s	170,000	\$	85,850	3.73%		\$	-	Nov-	19	\$ 85,85	0 —	Open
717 Fifth Avenue (mortgage)	10.9		300,000		32,748	4.45%			-	Jul-	22	32,74	8 —	Open
717 Fifth Avenue (mezzanine)	10.9		355,328		38,788	5.50%			_	Jul-	22	38,78	8 —	Mar-22
650 Fifth Avenue (mortgage)	50.0		210,000		105,000	4.46%			-	Oct-	22	105,00	0 —	Open
650 Fifth Avenue (mezzanine)	50.0		65,000		32,500	5.45%			-	Oct-	22	32,50	0 —	Open
21 East 66th Street	32.3		12,000		3,874	3.60%			-	Apr-	23	3,87	4 —	Open
919 Third Avenue	51.0		500,000		255,000	5.12%			-	Jun-	23	255,00	0 —	Feb-23
3 Columbus Circle	48.9		350,000		171,150	3.61%			-	Mar-	25	171,15	0 —	Sep-24
1515 Broadway	56.9		868,309		493,799	3.93%			9,470	Mar-	25	419,37	2 —	Sep-24
11 Madison Avenue	60.0		1,400,000		840,000	3.84%			-	Sep-	25	840,00	0 —	Mar-25
800 Third Avenue (swapped)	60.5		177,000		107,120	3.37%			-	Feb-	26	107,12	0 —	Open
400 East 57th Street	41.0		100,000		41,000	3.00%			70	Nov-	26	35,88	9 —	Open
Worldwide Plaza	24.4		1,200,000		292,200	3.98%			-	Nov-	27	292,20	0 —	Jul-27
Stonehenge Portfolio	Various		306,990 (3)	_	19,600	4.25%	_		449	Vario	us (3)	18,24	6	Open
	Total Fixed Rate Debt	s	6,014,627	\$	2,518,629	4.03%	(4)	\$	9,989			\$ 2,437,73	7	
Floating rate debt														
175-225 3rd Street (Prime + 100 bps)	95.0	s	40,000	\$	38,000	5.75%		\$	-	Jun-	18	\$ 38,00	0 —	Open
Jericho Plaza (LIBOR + 415 bps)	11.7		81,922		9,560	6.03%			-	Mar-	19	9,56	0 —	Open
724 Fifth Avenue (LIBOR + 243 bps)	50.0		275,000		137,500	4.31%			-	Apr-	19	137,50	0 —	Open
280 Park Avenue (LIBOR + 173 bps)	50.0		1,200,000		600,000	3.61%			-	Sep-	19	600,00	0 Sep-24	Open
121 Greene Street (LIBOR + 150 bps)	50.0		15,000		7,500	3.38%			-	Nov-	19	7,50	0 —	Open
1745 Broadway (LIBOR + 185 bps)	56.9		345,000		196,202	3.73%			-	Jan-	20	196,20	2 —	Open
10 East 53rd Street (LIBOR + 225 bps)	55.0		170,000		93,500	4.13%			-	Feb-	20	93,50	0 —	Open
131-137 Spring Street (LIBOR + 155 bps)	20.0		141,000		28,200	3.43%			_	Aug-	20	28,20	0 —	Open
1552 Broadway (LIBOR + 265 bps)	50.0		195,000		97,500	4.53%			-	Oct-	20	97,50	0 —	Open
55 West 46th Street - Tower 46 (LIBOR + 212.5 bps)	25.0		172,511		43,128	4.01%			-	Nov-	20	43,12	8 —	Open
11 West 34th Street (LIBOR + 145 bps)	30.0		23,000		6,900	3.33%			_	Jan-	21	6,90	0 Jan-23	Open
100 Park Avenue (LIBOR + 175 bps)	49.9		360,000		179,640	3.63%			-	Feb-	21	175,85	9 —	Open
One Vanderbilt (LIBOR + 350 bps)	71.0		375,000		266,287	5.38%			_	Sep-	21	266,28	7 —	Open
605 West 42nd Street - Sky (LIBOR + 144 bps)	20.0		550,000		110,000	3.32%			-	Aug-	27	110,00	0 —	Open
21 East 66th Street (T 12 mos + 275 bps)	32.3		1,628		525	4.84%			27	Jun-	33		4 —	Open
Stonehenge Portfolio (Various)	Various	<u> </u>	38,000 (5)		380	3.28%				Vario	us	38	<u> </u>	Open
	Total Floating Rate Debt	\$	3,983,061	\$	1,814,822	4.06%	(4)	\$	27			\$ 1,810,52	0	
	Total unconsolidated JV Debt	s	9,997,688	\$	4,333,451	4.05%	(4)	\$	10,016			\$ 4,248,25	7	
	Deferred financing costs	. <u> </u>	(120,809)	_	(52,290)		_							

4.05% sing the LIBOR floors.

 Total unconsolidated JV Debt, net
 \$
 9,876,879
 \$
 4,281,161

 (1) Coupon for floating rate debt determined using the effective LIBOR rate at the end of the quarter. Coupon for loans that are subject to LIBOR floors were detern
 (2) Loans noted as "open" may be subject to certain fees, premiums or penalise.
 (3) Amount is comprised of \$3.86 a million in floating-rate mortgages that mature in August 2019 and June 2024, respectively.
 (4) The weighted average coupon is calculated based on \$L Green's share of the outstanding debt.
 (5) Amount is comprised of \$3.8.0 million in floating-rate mortgages that mature in January 2021.
 SL GREEN REALTY CORP.

Revolving Credit Facility Cov	enants	
	Actual	Required
Total Debt / Total Assets	37.0%	Less than 60%
Fixed Charge Coverage	2.43x	Greater than 1.4x
Maximum Secured Indebtedness	17.2%	Less than 50%
Maximum Unencumbered Leverage Ratio	41.1%	Less than 60%
Unsecured Notes Covena	nts	
	Actual	Required
Total Debt / Total Assets	39.4%	Less than 60%
Secured Debt / Total Assets	15.7%	Less than 40%
Debt Service Coverage	5.67x	Greater than 1.5x
Unencumbered Assets / Unsecured Debt	368.0%	Greater than 150%

bt		
\$	3,795,560	
	2,518,629	
\$	6,314,189	64.5%
\$	1,665,026	
	1,814,822	
	3,479,848	
	(1,293,934)	
\$	2,185,914	22.3%
\$	9,794,037	
	\$ \$ \$	\$ 3,795,560 2,518,629 \$ \$ 6,314,189 \$ 6,314,189 \$ 1,065,026 1,814,822 3,479,848 (1,293,934) \$ \$ 2,185,914

Supplemental Information

DEBT SUMMARY SCHEDULE

Reckson Operating Partnership (Dollars in Thousands)



		Principal		2018	Initial	Principal	As-Of	
	Ownership	Outstanding		Principal	Maturity	Due at	Right	Earliest
Fixed rate debt	Interest (%)	3/31/2018	Coupon (1)	Amortization	Date	Maturity	Extension	Prepayment (2)
Secured fixed rate debt								
315 West 33rd Street - The Olivia	100.0	250,000	4.17%		Feb-27	250,000	-	Open
	\$	250,000	4.17%	s –		\$ 250,000		
Unsecured fixed rate debt								
Unsecured notes	\$	249,972	5.00%	\$ -	Aug-18	\$ 250,000	-	Open
Unsecured notes		250,000	7.75%	_	Mar-20	250,000	-	Open
Unsecured notes		304,920	4.50%	_	Dec-22	300,000	-	Open
Unsecured notes	_	100,000	4.27%		Dec-25	100,000	-	Open
	\$	904,892	5.51%	s _		\$ 900,000		
	Total Fixed Rate Debt \$	1,154,892	5.22%	s –		\$ 1,150,000		
Floating rate debt								
Secured floating rate debt								
Debt & preferred equity facility (LIBOR + 223 bps)	\$	189,883	4.11% (3)	\$ _	Jul-18	\$ 189,883	Jun-20	Open
	\$	189,883	4.11%	s –		\$ 189,883		
	Total Floating Rate Debt \$	189,883	4.11%			\$ 189,883		
	Total Floating Rate Debt \$	189,883	4.11%	s –		ə 189,883		
	Total Debt - Consolidated \$	1,344,775	5.06%	s _		\$ 1,339,883		

(1) Coupon for floating rate debt determined using the effective LIBOR rate at the end of the quarter. Coupon for loans that are subject to LIBOR floors were determined using the LIBOR floors.

(2) Loans noted as "open" may be subject to certain fees, premiums or penalties.
(3) The debt and preferred equity facility bears interest on a floating rate basis at a spread to 1-mo LIBOR based on the pledged collateral and advance rate.

RECKSON OPERATING PARTNERSHIP, L.P.									
Unsecured Notes Covenants									
	Actual	Required							
Total Debt / Total Assets	39.4%	Less than 60%							
Secured Debt / Total Assets	15.7%	Less than 40%							
Debt Service Coverage	5.67x	Greater than 1.5x							
Unencumbered Assets / Unsecured Debt	368.0%	Greater than 150%							

Supplemental Information

24

SUMMARY OF GROUND LEASE ARRANGEMENTS

Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



Property Consolidated Ground Lease Arrangemen	Casi	Scheduled <u>h Payment</u>		Scheduled <u>n Payment</u>		Scheduled <u>a Payment</u>		Scheduled Payment		rred Land Lease g <u>ations</u> ⁽¹⁾	Year of <u>Maturit</u> y	
	<u></u>											
Operating Leases 625 Madison Avenue	\$	4.613	\$	4.613	\$	4.613	\$	4.613	\$		2022	(2)
461 Fifth Avenue	φ	2,100	φ	2,100	φ	2,100	φ	2,250	φ	778	2022	(2)
711 Third Avenue		5,500		5,500		5,500		5,500		1,134	2027	(3)
1185 Avenue of the Americas		6,909		6,909		5,500 6,909		6,909		1,134	2033	(4)
		10,899		10,899		0,909		11,199		_	2043	
420 Lexington Avenue 1055 Washington Blvd, Stamford		615		615		615		615		—	2050	(5)
1055 washington Bivd, Stamord 1080 Amsterdam Avenue		209				615 314				_	2090	
30 East 40th Street		209 204		226 204				314 229		1 402	2111 2114	
30 East 40th Street	ı <u>\$</u>	31,049	\$	31,066	\$	212 31,437	\$	31,629	\$	1,492 3,404	2114	
Capitalized Leases												
1080 Amsterdam Avenue	\$	291	\$	315	\$	436	\$	436	\$	21,895	2111	
30 East 40th Street		2,096		2,096		2,183		2,358		21,134	2114	
Tota	\$	2,387	\$	2,411	\$	2,619	\$	2,794	\$	43,029		
Unconsolidated Joint Venture Ground Lea	ase Arrangemen	ts (SLG Share)									
Operating Leases												
650 Fifth Avenue (Floors b-3)	\$	1,183	\$	1,284	\$	1,284	\$	1,284	\$	2,961	2062	
650 Fifth Avenue (Floors 4-6)		18		1,645		1,645		1,659		2,137	2033	
333 East 22nd Street		135		217		217		222		954	2115	
Tota	\$	1,336	\$	3,146	\$	3,146	\$	3,165	\$	6,052		
Capitalized Leases												
650 Fifth Avenue (Floors b-3)	\$	6,169	\$	6,695	\$	6,695	\$	6,695	\$	94,984	2062	

(1) Per the balance sheet at March 31, 2018.

(2) Subject to renewal at the Company's option through 2054.

(3) The Company has an option to purchase the ground lease for a fixed price on a specific date.

(4) Reflects 50% of the annual ground rent payment as the Company owns 50% of the fee interest.

(5) Subject to two 15-year renewals at the Company's option through 2080.

Supplemental Information

25

DEBT AND PREFERRED EQUITY INVESTMENTS

Unaudited

(Dollars in Thousands)



	Book Value (1)	-	d Average Book <u>During Quarter</u>	Weighted Average <u>Yield During Quarter</u> ⁽²⁾	Weighted Average Yield <u>At End Of Quarter</u> ⁽³⁾
3/31/2017	\$ 1,627,836	\$	1,647,359	9.35%	9.39%
Debt investment originations/accretion ⁽⁴⁾	455,667				
Preferred Equity investment originations/accretion ⁽⁴⁾	143,323				
Redemptions/Sales/Syndications/Amortization	(240,413)				
6/30/2017	\$ 1,986,413	\$	2,064,131	9.16% ⁽⁵⁾	9.28% ⁽⁵⁾
Debt investment originations/accretion ⁽⁴⁾	84,939				
Preferred Equity investment originations/accretion ⁽⁴⁾	660				
Redemptions/Sales/Syndications/Amortization	(51,273)				
9/30/2017	\$ 2,020,739	\$	2,032,166	9.40% ⁽⁵⁾	9.28% ⁽⁵⁾
Debt investment originations/accretion ⁽⁴⁾	198,097				
Preferred Equity investment originations/accretion ⁽⁴⁾	443				
Redemptions/Sales/Syndications/Amortization	(105,238)				
12/31/2017	\$ 2,114,041	\$	2,051,254	9.25% (5)	9.13% ⁽⁵⁾
Debt investment originations/accretion(4)	233,370				
Preferred Equity investment originations/accretion ⁽⁴⁾	2,074				
Redemptions/Sales/Syndications/Amortization	(263,614)				
3/31/2018	\$ 2,085,871 (6)	\$	2,049,512	9.21% ⁽⁵⁾	9.01% ⁽⁵⁾

(1) Net of unamortized fees, discounts, and premiums.

(2) Excludes accelerated fee income resulting from early repayment.

(3) Calculated based on accounting income, which includes cash interest, paid-in-kind interest, fee accrual and amortization of discounts, recognized in the last month of the quarter, excluding accelerated fee income resulting from early repayment.

(4) Accretion includes amortization of fees and discounts and paid-in-kind investment income.

(a) Accleant includes and accurate and patchment investment include.
 (b) Excludes loans secured by the leasehold interest in 2 Herald Square which were in maturity default at the time of acquisition in April and May 2017. The loans were put on non-accrual in August 2017 when one of the investors in the borrower did not repay the loan notwithstanding the approval to do so rendered by a court in a litigation separate from the foreclosure. No impairment was recorded as the Company believes that the fair value of the property exceeds the carrying amount of the loans. As of 3/31/18, the loans had an outstanding principal balance of \$250.5 million and an accrued interest balance of \$7.7 million.

(6) Excludes debt and preferred equity investments totaling \$53.2 million with a weighted average current yield of 8.91% that are included in other balance sheet line items.

Supplemental Information

26

DEBT AND PREFERRED EQUITY INVESTMENTS

Unaudited

(Dollars in Thousands, Except Per Square Foot Amounts)



			Вс	ook Value			Senior	Weig	hted Average	Wei	ghted Average	Weight	ed Average Yield
Type of Investment		<u>oating rate</u>	E	ixed rate	<u>Total</u>	<u>Fi</u>	<u>inancing</u>	<u>Ex</u>	osure PSF	Yield	During Quarter ⁽¹⁾	<u>At Er</u>	nd Of Quarter ⁽²⁾
Senior Mortgage Debt	\$	490,721	\$	227,032	\$ 717,753	\$	_		\$ 559		7.40% ⁽³⁾		7.04% (3)
Junior Mortgage Participation		79,783		50,013	129,796		308,094		\$ 2,083		10.44% (3)		10.55% (3)
Mezzanine Debt		697,889		395,607	1,093,496		7,109,975		\$ 1,692		10.12%		10.11%
Preferred Equity		_		144,826	 144,826		272,000		\$ 656		6.98%		6.97%
Balance as of 3/31/18	\$	1,268,393	\$	817,478	\$ 2,085,871 (4)	\$	7,690,069		\$ 1,255		9.21% (3)		9.01% (3)

(1) Excludes accelerated fee income resulting from early repayment. (2) Calculated based on accounting income, which includes cash interest, paid-in-kind interest, fee accrual and amortization of discounts, recognized in the last month of the quarter, excluding accelerated fee income resulting from early repayment.

(3) Excludes loans secured by the leasehold interest in 2 Herald Square which were in maturity default at the time of acquisition in April and May 2017. The loans were put on non-accrual in August 2017 when one of the investors in the borrower did not repay the loan notwithstanding the approval to do so rendered by a court in a litigation separate from the foredosure. No impairment was recorded as the Company believes that the fair value of the property exceeds the carrying amount of the loans. As of 3/31/18, the loans had an outstanding principal balance of \$25.05. million and an accrued interest balance of \$5.7 million.

(4) Net of unamortized fees, discounts, and premiums. Excludes debt and preferred equity investments totaling \$53.2 million with a weighted average current yield of 8.91% that are included in other balance sheet line items.

Debt and Preferred Equity Principal Maturity Profile (1)

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022 & Thereafter
Floating Rate	296,593	481,048	475,110	15,642	_
Fixed Rate	_	26,380	351,057	3,701	185,876
Sub-total	296,593	507,428	826,167	19,343	185,876
2 Herald Square	250,464	_	_	_	_
Grand Total	547,057	507,428	826,167	19,343	185,876

(1) Excluding 2 Herald Square, the weighted average maturity of the outstanding balance is 2.13 years. Approximately 60.8% of our portfolio of investments have extension options, some of which may be subject to certain conditions for extension. The weighted average fully extended maturity of the outstanding balance is 3.40 years.

Supplemental Information

27

10 LARGEST DEBT AND PREFERRED EQUITY INVESTMENTS Unaudited

(Dollars in Thousands, Except Per Square Foot Amounts)



Investment Type	Book Value ⁽¹⁾⁽² <u>3/31/2018</u>	9 Property <u>Type</u>	Location	Senior <u>Financing</u>	Last \$ PSF (3)	Yield At End <u>Of Quarter</u> ⁽⁴⁾
Mezzanine Loan	\$ 206,230	Office	Manhattan	\$ 1,160,000	\$ 1,191	9.35%
Mortgage and Mezzanine Loans	146,517	Residential	Manhattan	_	\$ 1,165	9.33%
Preferred Equity	144,826	Office	Manhattan	272,000	\$ 656	6.97%
Mortgage and Mezzanine Loans	90,789	Office	Manhattan	_	\$ 423	5.58%
Mortgage Loan	83,465	Office	Manhattan	_	\$ 274	4.82%
Mezzanine Loan	79,477	Office	Manhattan	326,552	\$ 71	12.49%
Mezzanine Loan	77,927	Multi-Family Rental	Manhattan	568,461	\$ 907	10.47%
Mortgage and Jr. Mortgage Participation Loans	74,944	Office	Brooklyn	208,094	\$ 429	10.13%
Mortgage and Mezzanine Loans	66,026	Residential	Manhattan	_	\$ 949	6.27%
Mezzanine Loan	59,797	Office	Manhattan	175,000	\$ 592	10.26%
Total	\$ 1,029,998			\$ 2,710,107		8.55%

(1) Net of unamortized fees, discounts, and premiums.

(2) Excludes loans secured by the leasehold interest in 2 Herald Square which were in maturity default at the time of acquisition in April and May 2017. The loans were put on non-accrual in August 2017 when one of the investors in the borrower did not repay the loan notwithstanding the approval to do so rendered by a court in a litigation separate from the foreclosure. No impairment was recorded as the Company believes that the fair value of the property exceeds the carrying amount of the loans. As of 3/3118, the loans had an outstanding principal balance of \$250.5 million and an accrued interest balance of \$7.7 million.
 (3) Reflects the last dollar of exposure to the Company's most junior position.

(4) Calculated based on accounting income, which includes cash interest, paid-in-kind interest, fee accrual and amortization of discounts, recognized in the last month of the quarter, excluding accelerated fee income resulting from early repayment.

Supplemental Information

28

Manhattan Operating Properties (Dollars in Thousands)



	0				Heabla	% of			0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000			Annuslined	Annuli	d Cach Daw	Tata
Properties	Ownership Interest (%)	SubMarket	Ownership	# of <u>Bldgs</u>	Usable Sq. Feet	Total <u>Sq. Feet</u>	Mar-18	Dec-17	Occupancy (%) Sep-17	Jun-17	Mar-17	Annualized Cash Rent (\$'s)	Annualize 100%	d Cash Rent SLG%	Total Tenants
CONSOLIDATED PROPERTIES															
'Same Store"															
30 East 40th Street	60.0	Grand Central South	Leasehold Interest	1	69,446	0.2	91.6	91.4	93.2	93.2	93.2	\$4,642		0.2	5
100 Church Street	100.0	Downtown	Fee Interest	1	1,047,500	3.7	98.8	99.6	99.6	99.6	99.4	43,442	5.2	3.3	11
110 East 42nd Street	100.0	Grand Central	Fee Interest	1	215,400	0.8	75.3	74.0	66.6	73.3	91.0	9,196	1.1	0.7	2:
110 Greene Street	90.0	Soho	Fee Interest	1	223,600	0.8	83.4	76.5	73.4	72.9	70.3	12,735		0.9	5
125 Park Avenue	100.0	Grand Central	Fee Interest	1	604,245	2.1	99.6	99.6	99.6	99.3	98.4	41,418	4.9	3.2	2
220 East 42nd Street	100.0	Grand Central	Fee Interest	1	1,135,000	4.0	61.3	60.7	58.0	57.9	76.0	40,707	4.8	3.1	3
304 Park Avenue South	100.0	Midtown South	Fee Interest	1	215,000	0.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	15,803	1.9	1.2	1
420 Lexington Ave (Graybar)	100.0	Grand Central North	Leasehold Interest	1	1,188,000	4.2	95.0	95.3	97.6	98.1	96.8	82,199	9.8	6.3	20
461 Fifth Avenue	100.0	Midtown	Leasehold Interest (1)	1	200,000	0.7	75.8	96.6	99.9	99.9	99.9	13,929	1.7	1.1	
485 Lexington Avenue	100.0	Grand Central North	Fee Interest	1	921,000	3.3	76.4	68.2	69.7	69.7	75.7	50,898	6.0	3.9	2
555 West 57th Street	100.0	Midtown West	Fee Interest	1	941,000	3.3	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	41,948	5.0	3.2	
625 Madison Avenue	100.0	Plaza District	Leasehold Interest	1	563,000	2.0	98.8	98.8	98.8	98.8	98.8	62,011	7.4	4.8	2
635 Sixth Avenue	100.0	Midtown South	Fee Interest	1	104,000	0.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	9,334	1.1	0.7	:
641 Sixth Avenue	100.0	Midtown South	Fee Interest	1	163,000	0.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14,260	1.7	1.1	e
711 Third Avenue	100.0 (2)	Grand Central North	Leasehold Interest (2)	1	524,000	1.9	89.3	86.2	90.7	88.7	92.2	32,049	3.8	2.5	1
750 Third Avenue	100.0	Grand Central North	Fee Interest	1	780,000	2.8	98.9	98.8	98.1	98.0	98.8	48,863	5.8	3.7	2
810 Seventh Avenue	100.0	Times Square	Fee Interest	1	692,000	2.5	95.2	97.9	96.8	94.6	93.6	47,909	5.7	3.7	5
1185 Avenue of the Americas	100.0	Rockefeller Center	Leasehold Interest	1	1,062,000	3.8	98.1	98.1	98.1	99.0	99.0	94,934	11.3	7.3	1
1350 Avenue of the Americas	100.0	Rockefeller Center	Fee Interest	1	562,000	2.0	90.5	90.0	88.0	88.6	90.2	41,219	4.9	3.2	3
1 Madison Avenue	100.0	Park Avenue South	Fee Interest	1	1,176,900	4.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	74,882	9.0	5.7	
Subtot	al / Weighted Average	e		20	12,387,091	43.9%	91.5%	91.1%	91.1%	91.1%	93.5%	\$782,378	90.9%	59.7%	64
Total / Weighted Average Consolida	ted Properties			20	12,387,091	43.9%	91.5%	91.1%	91.1%	91.1%	93.5%	\$782,378	90.9%	59.7%	64
UNCONSOLIDATED PROPERTIES															
"Same Store"															
3 Columbus Circle	48.9	Columbus Circle	Fee Interest	1	530,981	1.9	95.4	91.1	91.3	91.0	90.6	\$48,846		1.8	3
100 Park Avenue	50.0	Grand Central South	Fee Interest	1	834,000	3.0	92.3	93.4	89.4	90.3	92.5	63,890		2.4	3
280 Park Avenue	50.0	Park Avenue	Fee Interest	1	1,219,158	4.3	92.8	93.0	93.0	91.8	87.4	118,292		4.5	3
521 Fifth Avenue	50.5	Grand Central	Fee Interest	1	460,000	1.6	90.2	90.2	90.2	90.2	93.6	29,601		1.1	4
800 Third Avenue	60.5	Grand Central North	Fee Interest	1	526,000	1.9	94.6	95.0	99.1	99.1	98.2	35,743		1.7	4
919 Third Avenue	51.0	Grand Central North	Fee Interest	1	1,454,000	5.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98,037		3.8	1
1745 Broadway	56.9	Midtown	Other (3)	1	674,000	2.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	45,555		2.0	
Added to Same Store in 2018															
10 East 53rd Street	55.0	Plaza District	Fee Interest	1	354,300	1.3	81.1	77.6	69.0	66.8	66.1	27,575		1.2	34
11 Madison Avenue	60.0	Park Avenue South	Fee Interest	1	2,314,000	8.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.0	98.0	159,429		7.3	1
Subtot	al / Weighted Average	e		9	8,366,439	29.7%	96.2%	96.0%	95.5%	94.7%	94.4%	\$626,968		25.9%	24
"Non Same Store"	57.0	T	Free laterate		4 750 000		00.5			07.7	07.0	0100.015		5.0	
1515 Broadway	57.0	Times Square	Fee Interest	1	1,750,000	6.2	98.5	98.4	98.4	97.7	97.3	\$132,845		5.8	1:
Worldwide Plaza	24.4	Westside	Fee Interest	1	2,048,725	7.3	98.5	98.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	131,965		2.5	21
Subtot	al / Weighted Average	e		2	3,798,725	13.5%	98.5%	98.5%	98.4%	97.7%	97.3%	\$264,810		8.3%	4
Total / Weighted Average Unconsol	dated Properties			11	12,165,164	43.1%	96.9%	96.7%	96.0%	95.2%	94.9%	\$891,778		34.2%	28
Manhattan Operating Properties Gr				31	24,552,255	87.0%	94.2%	93.9%	93.3%	92.9%	94.1%	\$1,674,156			93
Manhattan Operating Properties Gr	and Total - SLG shar	e of Annualized Rent										\$1,225,388		94.0%	
Manhattan Operating Properties Sa	me Store Occupancy	y %			20,753,530	84.5%	93.4%	93.1%	92.8%	92.5%	93.8%				
	me Store Leased Oc						95.6%	95.8%	95.4%	94.9%	95.4%				

The Company has an option to acquire the fee interest for a fixed price on a specific date.
 The Company owns 50% of the fee interest.
 Leasehold office condominium. Tenant is currently responsible for ground rent pursuant to triple-net lease.

Supplemental Information

Suburban Operating Properties Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



Bandmin Bandmin <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>% of Total</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>							% of Total									
Take weight we	Properties	Ownership Interest (%)	SubMarket	Ownership	# of <u>Bldgs</u>	Usable Sq. Feet		Mar-18		Occupancy (%) Sep-17		Mar-17	Annualized Cash Rent (\$'s)			Total Tenants
Take weight we																
1210 (a) gines 1) stribute 100																
121000 100 Reference 1 0000 0.0		100.0	Pve Brook New York	Eee Interest	1	90.000	0.3	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	\$1.028	0.2	0.1	
SchoolSchoo																
1210 Signate 1 are 1 and 3																
1111 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01																7
1000 100 1000 100 0.0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>11</td></td<>																11
1131 Streame 100 Math, her more Featment 1 17000 0.0 673																4
101 Same1 Lab Data. 1 200 Vahal, Nev Ya. Per Interest 1 2 26.00 0.0 8.0 7.3 7.5 7.5 7.6 8.6 5.5 7.5 7.6 8.6 5.5 7.5 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.5 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.5 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.5 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.5 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.5 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6 7.6	115-117 Stevens Avenue	100.0	-	Fee Interest	1	178.000	0.6	67.3	67.3	66.7	66.7	60.3	2.296	0.3	0.2	12
Some Lake Drive 10 340.01 100 <td>100 Summit Lake Drive</td> <td>100.0</td> <td>Valhalla, New York</td> <td>Fee Interest</td> <td>1</td> <td>250,000</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>86.8</td> <td>92.2</td> <td>92.2</td> <td>79.4</td> <td>66.0</td> <td>5,533</td> <td>0.7</td> <td>0.4</td> <td>13</td>	100 Summit Lake Drive	100.0	Valhalla, New York	Fee Interest	1	250,000	0.9	86.8	92.2	92.2	79.4	66.0	5,533	0.7	0.4	13
Shall	200 Summit Lake Drive	100.0	Valhalla, New York	Fee Interest	1	245,000	0.9	87.3	87.5	87.5	95.8	95.8	5,503	0.7	0.4	8
"Same Store" Weshchester, New York, SubtrolliWeighted Average 11 LBS_070 7.3% B1.9% B5.3% B4.6% B3.3% B1.2% 54.6.05 5.2% 1.4% 9 "same Store" Connecticat 100.0 Starthoft, Connecticat Fee Interest 1 312,000 1.1 85.5 90.0 84.9 85.5 86.0 B4.05 1.0 0.7 61.0 31 andrank Square 100.0 Starthoft, Connecticat Fee Interest 1 312,000 0.5 7.69 7.69 7.69 7.64 3.44 0.4 0.3 0.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.4 0.4 0.2 0.5 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.4 0.4 0.2 0.6 0.7 0.7 0.0	500 Summit Lake Drive	100.0	Valhalla, New York	Fee Interest	1	228,000	0.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.8	6,171	0.7	0.5	8
"member for contents 1 12 <	360 Hamilton Avenue	100.0	White Plains, New York	Fee Interest	1	384,000	1.4	100.0	99.3	99.3	98.4	98.4	15,312	1.8	1.2	23
"member for contents 1 12 <	"Same Store" Westch	ester, New York S	Subtotal/Weighted Average		11	1,825,000	7.5%	83.9%	85.3%	84.6%	83.8%	81.2%	\$44,030	5.2%	3.4%	99
1 undruk Syane 100 Suntori, Connectiont Fee Interest 1 312,000 1.1 65.5 90.0 84.9 95.5 80.0 88.89 1.0 0.7 60.0 2 Landman, Square 100.0 Suntori, Connectiont Fee Interest 1 120,00 0.5 76.9																
2 1000 Startiet, Connection Fee Interest 1 4.000 0.2 0.46 0.70 0.57 0.01 0.01 1.000 0.1 0.01 <	"Same Store" Connecticut															
Automate Square Automate Square <th< td=""><td>1 Landmark Square</td><td>100.0</td><td>Stamford, Connecticut</td><td>Fee Interest</td><td>1</td><td>312,000</td><td>1.1</td><td>85.5</td><td>90.0</td><td>84.9</td><td>86.5</td><td>86.0</td><td>\$8,839</td><td>1.0</td><td>0.7</td><td>63</td></th<>	1 Landmark Square	100.0	Stamford, Connecticut	Fee Interest	1	312,000	1.1	85.5	90.0	84.9	86.5	86.0	\$8,839	1.0	0.7	63
4 Ladmarka Square 100 Samboli, Connectical Fee Interest 1 10500 0.4 924 924 935 924 924 9.32 0.4 0.3 94 5 Ladmark Square 100.0 Samboli, Connectical Fee Interest 1 0.100 0.2 96.6 93.7 <t< td=""><td>2 Landmark Square</td><td>100.0</td><td>Stamford, Connecticut</td><td>Fee Interest</td><td>1</td><td>46,000</td><td>0.2</td><td>94.6</td><td>97.0</td><td>85.7</td><td>80.1</td><td>80.1</td><td>1,069</td><td>0.1</td><td>0.1</td><td>8</td></t<>	2 Landmark Square	100.0	Stamford, Connecticut	Fee Interest	1	46,000	0.2	94.6	97.0	85.7	80.1	80.1	1,069	0.1	0.1	8
Andrank Space 100 Stanford, Connecticat Fiel Interest 1 1000 0.0	3 Landmark Square	100.0	Stamford, Connecticut	Fee Interest	1	130,000	0.5	76.9	76.9	76.9	76.9	76.9	3,484	0.4	0.3	20
6 Landmark Square 1000 Stantford, Connection Pee Interest 1 172,000 0.6 937 93.7 <td< td=""><td>4 Landmark Square</td><td>100.0</td><td>Stamford, Connecticut</td><td>Fee Interest</td><td>1</td><td>105,000</td><td>0.4</td><td>92.4</td><td>92.4</td><td>93.5</td><td>92.4</td><td>92.4</td><td>3,332</td><td>0.4</td><td>0.3</td><td>14</td></td<>	4 Landmark Square	100.0	Stamford, Connecticut	Fee Interest	1	105,000	0.4	92.4	92.4	93.5	92.4	92.4	3,332	0.4	0.3	14
Charling Consolidated Properties Grand Total (March Lange L	5 Landmark Square	100.0	Stamford, Connecticut	Fee Interest	1	61,000	0.2	98.6	98.3	98.3	98.3	98.3	1,039	0.1	0.1	9
1055 Washington Bouleward 100 Stamford, Connectical Leasehold Interest 1 182,000 0.6 80.5 80.9 67.9 67.9 66.5 5,407 0.7 0.4 20 1010 Washington Bouleward 100 Stamford, Connectical Fee Interest 1 143,400 0.5 97.4 94.6 92.1 98.1 4.766 0.6 0.4 28 "Same Store" Connectical Subtolal/Weighted Average 9 1,188,200 3.2% 88.5% 89.5% 85.5% 84.5% 85.6% 84.5% 577,036 9.1% 5.9% 270 Total / Weighted Average Consolidated Properties 20 3,013,200 10.7% 85.7% 87.6% 84.5% 85.6% 84.5% 577,036 9.1% 5.9% 270 Consolidated Properties 2 640,000 2.3 70.5 70.3 68.8 71.2 71.0 515.87 0.1% 57 Site/or State Store" Subtolal/Weighted Average 2 640,000 2.3% 70.5% 70.3% 68.8% 71.2% 71.0% 515.87 0.1% <t< td=""><td>6 Landmark Square</td><td>100.0</td><td>Stamford, Connecticut</td><td>Fee Interest</td><td>1</td><td>172,000</td><td>0.6</td><td>93.7</td><td>93.7</td><td>93.7</td><td>93.7</td><td>93.7</td><td>4,220</td><td>0.5</td><td>0.3</td><td>7</td></t<>	6 Landmark Square	100.0	Stamford, Connecticut	Fee Interest	1	172,000	0.6	93.7	93.7	93.7	93.7	93.7	4,220	0.5	0.3	7
Old Washington Boulevard 1000 Stamtford, Connecticat Fee Interest 1 143,400 0.5 97.4 94.6 92.1 92.1 98.1 4,766 0.6 0.4 28 "Same Store" Connecticat SubtotalWeighted Average 9 1,188,200 3.2% 88.5% 85.5% 85.6% 84.8% 533,007 3.9% 2.5% 171 Total / Weighted Average Consolidated Properties 20 3,013,200 10.7% 85.7% 87.0% 85.5% 84.5% 82.6% 577,036 9.1% 5.9% 270 UNCONSOLIDATED PROPERTIES "Non Same Store" Subtotal/Weighted Average 2 640,000 2.3 70.5 70.3 69.8% 71.2% 71.0% 515,837 0.1% 37 Total / Weighted Average Unconsolidated Properties 2 640,000 2.3% 70.5% 70.3% 69.8% 71.2% 71.0% 515,837 0.1% 37 Suburban Operating Properties Grand Total / Weighted Average 2 640,000 2.3% 70.5% 70	7 Landmark Square	100.0	Stamford, Connecticut	Fee Interest	1	36,800	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	762	0.1	0.1	2
"Same Store" Connecticut Subtotal/Weighted Average 9 1.188,200 3.2% 88.5% 85.5% 85.6% 84.6% 533,007 3.9% 2.5% 171 Total / Weighted Average Consolidated Properties 20 3,013,200 10.7% 85.7% 87.0% 85.6% 84.5% 82.6% 577.036 9.1% 5.9% 270 UNCONSOLIDATED PROPERTIES "Non Same Store" 2 640,000 2.3 70.5 70.3 69.8 71.2 71.0 515.837 0.1 377 "Non Same Store" 2 640,000 2.3% 70.5% 70.3% 69.8% 71.2% 71.0% 515.837 0.1 37 "Non Same Store" Subtotal/Weighted Average 2 640,000 2.3% 70.5% 70.3% 69.8% 71.2% 71.0% 515.837 0.1% 37 Total / Weighted Average Unconsolidated Properties 2 640,000 2.3% 70.5% 70.3% 69.8% 71.2% 71.0% 515.837 0.1% 37 Suburban Operating Properties Grand Total / Weighted Average 2 3,653,200 13.0% 83.1% 84.0%<	1055 Washington Boulevard	100.0	Stamford, Connecticut	Leasehold Interest	1	182,000	0.6	80.5	80.9	67.9	67.9	66.5	5,497	0.7	0.4	20
Total / Weighted Average Consolidated Properties 20 3,013,200 10.7% 85.7% 87.0% 85.0% 84.5% 82.6% \$77,035 9.1% 5.9% 270 UNCONSOLIDATED PROPERTIES "Non Same Store" Jericho Piaza 11.7 Jericho, New York Fee Interest 2 640,000 2.3 70.5 70.3 69.8 71.2 71.0 \$15.837 0.1 37 "Non Same Store" 2 640,000 2.3% 70.5% 70.3% 69.8% 71.2% 71.0% \$15.837 0.1% 37 Suburban Operating Properties Grand Total / Weighted Average 2 640,000 2.3% 70.5% 70.3% 69.8% 71.2% 71.0% \$15.837 0.1% 37 Suburban Operating Properties Grand Total / Weighted Average 2 3,653,200 13.0% 83.1% 84.0% 82.3% 82.4% 80.6% \$52,873 578.88 6.0% Suburban Operating Properties Grand Total / Weighted Average 2 3,013,200 82.5% 87.7% 87.0% 84.5% 82.	1010 Washington Boulevard	100.0	Stamford, Connecticut	Fee Interest	1	143,400	0.5	97.4	94.6	92.1	92.1	88.1	4,766	0.6	0.4	28
UNCONSOLIDATED PROPERTIES "Non Same Store" "Non Same Store" 2 640,000 2.3 70.5 70.3 69.8 71.2 71.0 \$15,837 0.1 37 "Non Same Store" Subtrotal/Weighted Average 2 640,000 2.3% 70.5% 70.3% 69.8% 71.2% 71.0% \$15,837 0.1 37 "Non Same Store" Subtrotal/Weighted Average 2 640,000 2.3% 70.5% 70.3% 69.8% 71.2% 71.0% \$15,837 0.1% 37 Suburban Operating Properties Grand Total / Weighted Average 2 640,000 2.3% 70.5% 70.3% 69.8% 71.2% 71.0% \$15,837 0.1% 37 Suburban Operating Properties Grand Total / Weighted Average 2 3,653,200 13.0% 83.1% 84.0% 82.2% 80.6% \$92,873 307 Suburban Operating Properties Grand Total - SLG share of Annualized Rent	"Same Store" Connec	ticut Subtotal/We	ighted Average		9	1,188,200	3.2%	88.5%	89.5%	85.5%	85.6%	84.8%	\$33,007	3.9%	2.5%	171
"Non Same Store" Jericho Plaza 11.7 Jericho, New York Fee Interest 2 640,000 2.3 70.5 70.3 69.8 71.2 71.0 \$15,837 0.1 37 "Non Same Store" Subtotal/Weighted Average 2 640,000 2.3% 70.5% 70.3% 69.8% 71.2% 71.0% \$15,837 0.1 37 Total / Weighted Average Unconsolidated Properties 2 640,000 2.3% 70.5% 70.3% 69.8% 71.2% 71.0% \$15,837 0.1% 37 Suburban Operating Properties Grand Total / Weighted Average 2 640,000 2.3% 70.5% 70.3% 69.8% 71.2% 71.0% \$15,837 0.1% 37 Suburban Operating Properties Grand Total / Weighted Average 2 3,653,200 13.0% 83.1% 84.0% 82.3% 82.4% 80.6% \$15,837 0.1% 6.0% 60.6% 60.6% 592,873 60.6% 60.6% 60.6% 60.6% 60.6% 60.6% 60.6% 60.6% 60.6% 60.6% 60.6% 60.6% 60.6% 60.6% 60.6	Total / Weighted Average Consolidated	Properties			20	3,013,200	10.7%	85.7%	87.0%	85.0%	84.5%	82.6%	\$77,036	9.1%	5.9%	270
Jericho Plaza 11.7 Jericho, New York Fee Interest 2 640,000 2.3 70.5 70.3 69.8 71.2 71.0 915.837 0.1 37 "Non Same Store" Subtotal/Weighted Average 2 640,000 2.3% 70.5% 70.3% 69.8% 71.2% 71.0% \$15.837 0.1 37 "Non Same Store" Subtotal/Weighted Average 2 640,000 2.3% 70.5% 70.3% 69.8% 71.2% 71.0% \$15.837 0.1% 37 Total / Weighted Average Unconsolidated Properties 2 640,000 2.3% 70.5% 70.3% 69.8% 71.2% 71.0% \$15.837 0.1% 37 Suburban Operating Properties Grand Total / Weighted Average 22 3,653,200 13.0% 83.1% 84.0% 82.3% 82.2% 80.6% \$15,837 0.1% 307 Suburban Operating Properties Grand Total - SLG share of Annualized Rent 578,884 6.0% Suburban Operating Properties Same Store Occupancy % 3,013,200 82.5% 85.7% 87.0% 85.0% 84.5% 82.6% 307	UNCONSOLIDATED PROPERTIES															
"Non Same Store" Subtotal/Weighted Average 2 640,000 2.3% 70.5% 70.3% 69.8% 71.2% 71.0% \$15,837 0.1% 37 Total / Weighted Average Unconsolidated Properties 2 640,000 2.3% 70.5% 70.3% 69.8% 71.2% 71.0% \$15,837 0.1% 37 Suburban Operating Properties Grand Total / Weighted Average 22 3,653,200 13.0% 83.1% 84.0% 82.3% 82.2% 80.6% \$92,873 307 Suburban Operating Properties Grand Total - SLG share of Annualized Rent 578,884 6.0% Suburban Operating Properties Same Store Occupancy % 3,013,200 82.5% 85.7% 87.0% 85.0% 84.5% 82.6%	"Non Same Store"															
Total / Weighted Average Unconsolidated Properties 2 640,000 2.3% 70.5% 70.3% 69.8% 71.2% 71.0% \$15,837 0.1% 37 Suburban Operating Properties Grand Total / Meighted Average 22 3,653,200 13.0% 83.1% 84.0% 82.3% 82.2% 80.6% \$592,873 307 Suburban Operating Properties Grand Total - SLG share of Annualized Rent	Jericho Plaza	11.7	Jericho, New York	Fee Interest	2	640,000	2.3	70.5	70.3	69.8	71.2	71.0	\$15,837		0.1	37
Suburban Operating Properties Grand Total / Weighted Average 22 3,653,200 13.0% 83.1% 84.0% 82.2% 80.6% \$92,873 307 Suburban Operating Properties Grand Total - SLG share of Annualized Rent \$78,884 6.0% Suburban Operating Properties Same Store Occupancy % 3,013,200 82.5% 87.0% 84.5% 82.6%	"Non Same Store" Su	btotal/Weighted A	lverage		2	640,000	2.3%	70.5%	70.3%	69.8%	71.2%	71.0%	\$15,837		0.1%	37
Suburban Operating Properties Grand Total - SLG share of Annualized Rent \$78,884 6.0% Suburban Operating Properties Same Store Occupancy % 3,013,200 82.5% 85.7% 87.6% 85.0% 84.5% 82.6%	Total / Weighted Avera	ge Unconsolidate	d Properties		2	640,000	2.3%	70.5%	70.3%	69.8%	71.2%	71.0%	\$15,837		0.1%	37
Suburban Operating Properties Grand Total - SLG share of Annualized Rent \$78,884 6.0% Suburban Operating Properties Same Store Occupancy % 3,013,200 82.5% 85.7% 87.6% 85.0% 84.5% 82.6%	Suburban Operating Properties Court	Total / Weighted	lverage		22	2 652 200	12.0%	92 10	84.00%	93.36/	02.20/	90.69/	602 073			207
Suburban Operating Properties Same Store Occupancy % 3,013,200 82.5% 85.7% 87.0% 85.0% 84.5% 82.6%		-	-		22	3,003,200	13.0%	03.1%	04.0%	02.3%	02.2%	00.0%			6.0%	307
						2 012 200	02 52	05.754	97.051	05.051	04 591	92.691	ə <i>r</i> 0,884		0.070	
אראר איז						3,013,200	82.5%									
	Suburban Operating Properties Same S	otore Leased Occ	upancy %					86.6%	87.2%	86.6%	85.1%	83.9%				

Supplemental Information

30

Retail and Residential Properties Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



	Ownership			# of	Usable	% of Total			Occupancy (%)			Annualized	Annualized	Total
Properties	Interest (%)	SubMarket	Ownership	Bldgs	Sq. Feet	Sq. Feet	Mar-18	Dec-17	Sep-17	Jun-17	Mar-17	Cash Rent (\$'s)	Cash Rent (SLG%)	Tenants
"Same Store" Retail														
11 West 34th Street	30.0	Herald Square/Penn Station	Fee Interest	1	17,150	2.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	\$2,831	1.2	1
21 East 66th Street	32.3	Plaza District	Fee Interest	1	13,069	2.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3,884	1.7	1
121 Greene Street	50.0	Soho	Fee Interest	1	7,131	1.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,535	1.1	2
131-137 Spring Street	20.0	Soho	Fee Interest	2	68,342	10.0	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	90.7	12,764	3.5	8
315 West 33rd Street - The Olivia	100.0	Penn Station	Fee Interest	1	270,132	38.0	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	16,895	23.2	9
717 Fifth Avenue	10.9	Midtown/Plaza District	Fee Interest	1	119,550	17.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	81.1	47,896	7.2	6
724 Fifth Avenue	50.0	Plaza District	Fee Interest	1	65,010	9.0	84.7	84.7	84.7	92.1	100.0	24,055	16.5	8
752-760 Madison Avenue	100.0	Plaza District	Fee Interest	1	21,124	3.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14,391	19.7	1
762 Madison Avenue (1)	90.0	Plaza District	Fee Interest	1	6,109	1.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,857	2.3	5
Williamsburg Terrace	100.0	Brooklyn, New York	Fee Interest	1	52,000	7.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,796	2.5	3
Added to Same Store in 2018														
115 Spring Street	100.0	Soho	Fee Interest	1	5,218	1.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,903	4.0	1
1552-1560 Broadway	50.0	Times Square	Fee Interest	2	57,718	8.0	67.5	67.5	67.5	67.5	67.5	25,177	17.3	2
Subtotal/Weighted Ave	erage			14	702,553	100.0%	94.7%	94.9%	94.9%	95.6%	93.2%	\$155,984	100.0%	47
Total / Weighted Average Retail Propertie	25			14	702,553	100.0%	94.7%	94.9%	94.9%	95.6%	93.2%	\$155,984	100.0%	47
Residential Properties														
	Ownership			# of	Useable	Total	Mar-18	Dec-17	Occupancy (%) Sep-17	Jun-17	Mar-17	Average Monthly (1)	Annualized	
Properties	Interest (%)	SubMarket	Ownership	Bldgs	Sq. Feet	Units						Rent Per Unit (\$'s)	Cash Rent (\$'s)	
"Same Store" Residential														
315 West 33rd Street - "The Olivia"	100.0	Penn Station	Fee Interest		222,855	333	95.5	85.9	88.0	91.9	94.0	\$4,203	\$15,987	
400 East 57th Street	41.0	Upper East Side	Fee Interest	1	290,482	260	92.3	92.3	92.3	93.1	89.2	3,574	11,865	
400 East 58th Street	90.0	Upper East Side	Fee Interest	1	140,000	126	98.4	96.8	94.4	93.7	92.9	3,509	5,746	
1080 Amsterdam	92.5	Upper West Side	Leasehold Interest	1	82,250	97	94.8	99.0	100.0	88.5	100.0	4,000	4,687	
Stonehenge Portfolio	Various		Fee Interest	8	938,911	1,064	96.1	94.1	92.6	94.2	93.2	4,183	58,844	
Added to Same Store in 2018														
605 West 42nd Street - Sky	20.0	Westside	Fee Interest	1	927,358	1,175	79.4	77.6	75.5	81.0	76.3	4,045	51,772	

Subtotal/Weighted Avera	ge			12	2,601,856	3,055	89.4%	87.0%	85.8%	88.6%	86.7%	\$4,048	\$148,901	
"Non Same Store" Residential														
Upper East Side Residential	95.1	Upper East Side	Fee Interest	1	27,000	28	42.9	42.9	42.9	39.3	39.3	\$1,167	\$695	
Subtotal/Weighted Avera	ge			1	27,000	28	42.9%	42.9%	42.9%	39.3%	39.3%	\$1,167	\$695	
Total / Weighted Average Residential Prope	rties			13	2,628,856	3,083	88.9%	86.6%	85.4%	88.1%	86.2%	\$4,035	\$149,597	

(1) Calculated based on occupied units. Amounts in dollars.

Supplemental Information

31

Development / Redevelopment, Land and Construction in Progress

Unaudited





	Ownership			# of	Usable	% of Total			Occupancy (%)			Annualized	Annualized	Gross R/E	Total
Properties	Interest (%)	SubMarket	<u>Ownership</u>	Bldgs	Sq. Feet	Sq. Feet	Mar-18	Dec-17	Sep-17	Jun-17	Mar-17	Cash Rent (\$'s)	Cash Rent (SLG%)	Book Value	Tenants
Development / Redevelopment															
19-21 East 65th Street	100.0	Plaza District	Fee Interest	2	23,610	3.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	26.6	26.6	\$231	0.9	\$7,792	8
5-7 Dey Street, 183 & 187 Broadway	100.0	Lower Manhattan	Fee Interest	3	82,700	11.0	-	-	_	-	41.4	-	-	39,600	-
562 Fifth Avenue (1)	100.0	Plaza District	Fee Interest	1	42,635	6.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	4,000	15.6	68,752	1
609 Fifth Avenue	100.0	Rockefeller Center	Fee Interest	1	160,000	22.0	5.2	67.8	68.3	72.8	72.8	666	2.6	207,855	4
650 Fifth Avenue	50.0	Plaza District	Leasehold Interest	1	69,214	9.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	33,190	64.8	371,506	1
719 Seventh Avenue	75.0	Times Square	Fee Interest	1	10,040	1.0	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	75,755	_
175-225 Third Street	95.0	Brooklyn, New York	Fee Interest	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	80,797	_
55 West 46th Street - Tower 46	25.0	Midtown	Fee Interest	1	347,000	47.0	58.2	58.2	56.6	50.1	50.1	16,391	16.0	337,119	7
1640 Flatbush Avenue	100.0	Brooklyn, New York	Fee Interest	1	1,000			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		-	6,959	_
Total / Weighted Average Development / F	Redevelopment	Properties		12	736,199	100.0%	44.3%	58.0%	57.4%	46.2%	50.9%	\$54,478	100.0%	\$1,196,135	21

Land												
635 Madison Avenue (2)	100.0	Plaza District	Fee Interest	1	176,530	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	\$3,678 100.0
Total / Weighted Average Land				1	176,530	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	\$3,678 100.0%

(1) Subject to a long-term, third party net operating lease. The lease contains a property purchase option for \$100.0 million with annual escalations in the purchase price starting in December 2018. (2) Subject to a long-term, third party net operating lease.

Construction in Progress

									Future	Equity			Fees Payable	to the Company	
					Land Co	ntributed	Equity Con	tributed (1)	Contribu	itions (2)	Fina	ancing	and JV Con	tingencies (1)	Total
Building	Gross	Ownership	Estimated	Percentage		Market									Development
Address	Sq. Feet	Interest (%)	<u>Occupancy</u>	Leased	Cost	Value Adj	<u>Company</u>	Partners	<u>Company</u>	Partners	Drawn	Available	Funded	Remaining	Budget
One Vanderbilt	1,730,989	71.0	Q3 2020	24.0	\$331,490	\$235,946	\$264,650	\$63,217	\$312,914	\$461,783	\$375,000	\$1,125,000	\$48,410	\$91,590	\$3,310,000
Total Construction In Progress					\$331,490	\$235,946	\$264,650	\$63,217	\$312,914	\$461,783	\$375,000	\$1,125,000	\$48,410	\$91,590	\$3,310,000

(1) Includes joint venture fees paid to the Company, including development fee, direct personnel expense, leasing commissions and financing fee. Also includes up to \$50.0 million of additional discretionary owner contingencies.

Supplemental Information

32

Retail Operating and Development / Redevelopment Properties Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



	Ownership			# of	Usable	% of Total			Occurancy (%)			Annualized Retail	honualized	Retail Cash Ren	t Total
Properties	Interest (%)	SubMarket	Ownership	Bldgs	Sq. Feet	Sq. Feet	Mar-18	Dec-17	Occupancy (%) Sep-17	Jun-17	Mar-17	Cash Rent (\$'s)	100%	SLG	Tenants
												Cash Kent (# 5)	100%	320	
HIGH STREET RETAIL - Consolidated Pro	operties														
19-21 East 65th Street (1)	100.0	Plaza District	Fee Interest	2	23,610	1.2	17.0	17.0	17.0	26.6	26.6	\$231	0.1	0.1	8
115 Spring Street	100.0	Soho	Fee Interest	1	5,218	0.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,903	0.8	1.4	1
315 West 33rd Street - "The Olivia"	100.0	Penn Station	Fee Interest	1	217,519	11.2	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	13,421	3.8	6.4	8
719 Seventh Avenue (1)	75.0	Times Square	Fee Interest	1	10,040	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
752-760 Madison Avenue	100.0	Plaza District	Fee Interest	1	21,124	1.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14,391	4.1	6.8	1
762 Madison Avenue	90.0	Plaza District	Fee Interest	1	6,109	0.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,857	0.5	0.8	5
Williamsburg Terrace	100.0	Brooklyn, New York	Fee Interest	1	52,000	2.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,796	0.5	0.9	3
1640 Flatbush Avenue (1)	100.0	Brooklyn, New York	Fee Interest	1	1,000	0.1		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		-	-	-
Subtotal / W	eighted Averag	e		9	336.620	17.4%	90.5%	91.2%	91.2%	91.9%	91.9%	\$34,599	9.8%	16.4%	26
Cubicital / W	eighted Averag			5	000,020	1.1470	00.070	5212.75	ULL /	521070	521070	004,000	5.670	10.470	20
HIGH STREET RETAIL - Unconsolidated I	Properties														
11 West 34th Street	30.0	Herald Square/Penn Station	Fee Interest	1	17,150	0.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	\$2,831	0.8	0.4	1
21 East 66th Street	32.3	Plaza District	Fee Interest	1	13,069	0.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3,884	1.1	0.6	1
121 Greene Street	50.0	Soho	Fee Interest	1	7,131	0.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,535	0.4	0.4	2
131-137 Spring Street	20.0	Soho	Fee Interest	2	68,342	3.5	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	90.7	12,764	3.6	1.2	8
650 Fifth Avenue (1)	50.0	Plaza District	Leasehold Interest	1	69,214	3.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	33,190	9.5	7.9	1
717 Fifth Avenue	10.9	Midtown/Plaza District	Fee Interest	1	119,550	6.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	81.1	47,896	13.6	2.5	6
724 Fifth Avenue	50.0	Plaza District	Fee Interest	1	65,010	3.3	84.7	84.7	84.7	92.1	100.0	24,055	6.9	5.7	8
1552-1560 Broadway	50.0	Times Square	Fee Interest	2	57,718	3.0	67.5	67.5	67.5	67.5	67.5	25,177	7.2	6.0	2
Subtotal / W	eighted Averag	e		10	417,184	21.6%	91.4%	91.4%	91.4%	76.0%	72.0%	\$151,332	43.1%	24.7%	29
Total / Weighted Average Prime Retail				19	753,804	39.0%	91.0%	91.3%	91.3%	83.1%	80.9%	\$185,931	53.0%	41.0%	55
OTHER RETAIL - Consolidated Properties		Desertes a	E. Internet		04 700			400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	*****		4.5	
100 Church Street	100.0	Downtown	Fee Interest	1	61,708	3.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	\$3,242	0.9	1.5	7
110 Greene Street 125 Park Avenue	90.0 100.0	Soho Grand Central	Fee Interest	1	16,121 32,124	0.8	86.8	86.8	86.8	86.8	100.0	2,537	0.7	1.1 2.2	4
220 East 42nd Street	100.0	Grand Central	Fee Interest	1	35,332	1.7	85.6	85.6	68.4	68.4	68.4	2,663	0.8	1.3	5
Upper East Side Residential	95.1		Fee Interest	1	4,150	0.2	100.0	88.0	88.0	88.0	88.0	2,003	0.8	0.2	5
304 Park Avenue South	100.0	Upper East Side Midtown South	Fee Interest	1	25,330	1.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3,468	1.0	1.6	6
400 East 57th Street	41.0	Upper East Side	Fee Interest	1	9,717	0.5	75.4	75.4	75.4	52.6	34.1	1.658	0.5	0.3	9
400 East 58th Street	90.0		Fee Interest	1	3,156	0.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	566	0.2	0.2	5
400 East Skin Steel 420 Lexington Ave (Graybar)	100.0	Upper East Side Grand Central North	Leasehold Interest	1	45,263	2.3	100.0	96.5	96.5	100.0	89.1	4,792	1.4	2.3	6
461 Fifth Avenue	100.0	Midtown	Leasehold Interest	1	16.248	0.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,276	0.6	1.1	2
461 Filti Avenue		Grand Central North	Fee Interest	1			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	56.5	5,484	1.6	2.6	2
555 West 57th Street	100.0	Midtown West	Fee Interest	1	41,701 60,389	2.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,920	0.5	0.9	2
							100.0			100.0		1,920	0.5	0.9	2
609 Fifth Avenue (1)	100.0	Rockefeller Center	Fee Interest		46,019	2.4	_	100.0	100.0		100.0	-	_	-	-
625 Madison Avenue	100.0	Plaza District	Leasehold Interest	1	74,937	3.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,017	6.6	10.9	19
635 Sixth Avenue	100.0	Midtown South	Fee Interest	1	23,250	1.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3,132	0.9	1.5	1
641 Sixth Avenue	100.0	Midtown South	Fee Interest	1	28,500	1.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3,571	1.0	1.7	2
711 Third Avenue	100.0	Grand Central North	Leasehold Interest	1	25,639	1.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,919	0.8	1.4	3
	100.0	Grand Central North	Fee Interest	1	24,827	1.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.8	100.0	2,761	0.8	1.3	6
810 Seventh Avenue 1080 Amsterdam	100.0	Times Square	Fee Interest	1	18,207	0.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	4,299	1.2	2.0	4
	92.5	Upper West Side	Leasehold Interest	1	1,800	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	284	0.1	0.1	1
1185 Avenue of the Americas	100.0	Rockefeller Center	Leasehold Interest	1	37,326	1.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	6,595	1.9	3.1	5
1350 Avenue of the Americas	100.0	Rockefeller Center	Fee Interest	1	17,797	0.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,778	0.8	1.3	6
1515 Broadway	57.0	Times Square	Fee Interest	1	185,956	9.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	95.3	89.5	32,977	9.4	8.9	9
Subtotal / W	eighted Averag	e		23	835,497	43.0%	93.3%	98.6%	97.9%	96.7%	92.7%	\$116,169	33.1%	47.9%	121

(1) Development / Redevelopment properties.

Supplemental Information

SELECTED PROPERTY DATA - CONTINUED

Retail Operating and Development / Redevelopment Properties

(Dollars in Thousands)



	Ownership			# of	Usable	% of Total			Occupancy (%)			Annualized Retail	Annualized F	tetail Cash Rent	Total
Properties	Interest (%)	SubMarket	Ownership	<u>Bldgs</u>	Sq. Feet	<u>Sq. Feet</u>	Mar-18	Dec-17	Sep-17	Jun-17	Mar-17	Cash Rent (\$'s)	100%	SLG	Tenants
OTHER RETAIL - Unconsolidated Properti	es														
3 Columbus Circle	48.9	Columbus Circle	Fee Interest	1	75,165	3.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	\$20,323	5.8	4.7	4
10 East 53rd Street	55.0	Plaza District	Fee Interest	1	39,340	2.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3,553	1.0	0.9	3
11 Madison Avenue	60.0	Park Avenue South	Fee Interest	1	38,800	2.0	96.6	96.6	96.6	96.6	97.7	3,519	1.0	1.0	5
30 East 40th Street	60.0	Grand Central South	Leasehold Interest	1	4,461	0.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	498	0.1	0.1	5
55 West 46th Street (1)	25.0	Midtown	Leasehold Interest	1	1,191	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	210	0.1	-	1
100 Park Avenue	50.0	Grand Central South	Fee Interest	1	40,022	2.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3,669	1.0	0.9	9
280 Park Avenue	50.0	Park Avenue	Fee Interest	1	27,896	1.4	100.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	2,154	0.6	0.5	3
521 Fifth Avenue	50.5	Grand Central	Fee Interest	1	53,157	2.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	5,384	1.5	1.3	3
800 Third Avenue	60.5	Grand Central North	Fee Interest	1	9,900	0.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,916	0.5	0.6	2
919 Third Avenue	51	Grand Central North	Fee Interest	1	31,004	1.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	3,594	1.0	0.9	5
World Wide Plaza	24.35	Westside	Fee Interest	1	(2) 10,592	0.5	100.0	100.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,353	0.4	0.2	8
Stonehenge Portfolio	Various		Fee Interest	3	22,551	1.2	88.9	88.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	2,696	0.8	0.1	10
Subtotal / We	ighted Average	8		14	354,079	18.2%	98.9%	92.0%	92.5%	92.5%	92.6%	\$48,869	13.9%	11.1%	58
Total (Weighted Augustus Other Datail				38	1,195,966	61.2%	95.0%	96.6%	96.3%	95.4%	92.7%	\$165,038	47.0%	59.0%	179
Total / Weighted Average Other Retail				აძ	1,193,900	01.2%	90.0%	90.0%	90.3%	90.4%	92.1%	9105,038	41.070	59.0%	1/9
Retail Grand Total / Weighted Average				56	1,943,380	100.0%	93.5%	94.6%	94.4%	90.6%	88.1%	\$350,969	100.0%		234
Retail Grand Total - SLG share of Annuali	zed Rent											\$210,345		100.0%	

Redevelopment property.
 Excludes the theatre, parking garage, fitness gym and other amenity space totaling 241,371 square feet.

Supplemental Information

34

Reckson Operating Portfolio - Consolidated Properties (Dollars in Thousands)



	Ownership			# of	Usable	% of Total			Occupancy (%)			Annualized	Annualize	ed Cash Rent	Total
Properties	Interest (%)	SubMarket	<u>Ownership</u>	<u>Bldgs</u>	<u>Sq. Feet</u>	Sq. Feet	Mar-18	Dec-17	Sep-17	Jun-17	Mar-17	Cash Rent (\$'s)	100%	SLG%	Tenants
Manhattan Operating Properties															
"Same Store"															
110 East 42nd Street	100.0	Grand Central	Fee Interest	1	215,400	2.1	75.3	74.0	66.6	73.3	91.0	\$9,196	1.7	1.6	22
110 Greene Street	90.0	Soho	Fee Interest	1	223,600	2.1	83.4	76.5	73.4	72.9	70.3	12,735		1.9	58
125 Park Avenue	100.0	Grand Central	Fee Interest	1	604,245	5.8	99.6	99.6	99.6	99.3	98.4	41,418	7.9	7.0	26
304 Park Avenue South	100.0	Midtown South	Fee Interest	1	215,000	2.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	15,803	3.0	2.7	12
461 Fifth Avenue	100.0	Midtown	Leasehold Interest (1)	1	200,000	1.9	75.8	96.6	99.9	99.9	99.9	13,929	2.6	2.4	9
555 West 57th Street	100.0	Midtown West	Fee Interest	1	941,000	9.0	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	41,948	8.0	7.1	9
625 Madison Avenue	100.0	Plaza District	Leasehold Interest	1	563,000	5.4	98.8	98.8	98.8	98.8	98.8	62,011	11.8	10.5	25
635 Sixth Avenue	100.0	Midtown South	Fee Interest	1	104,000	1.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	9,334	1.8	1.6	2
641 Sixth Avenue	100.0	Midtown South	Fee Interest	1	163,000	1.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14,260	2.7	2.4	6
711 Third Avenue	100.0 (2)	Grand Central North	Leasehold Interest	1	524,000	5.0	89.3	86.2	90.7	88.7	92.2	32,049	6.1	5.4	18
750 Third Avenue	100.0	Grand Central North	Fee Interest	1	780,000	7.5	98.9	98.8	98.1	98.0	98.8	48,863	9.3	8.3	29
810 Seventh Avenue	100.0	Times Square	Fee Interest	1	692,000	6.6	95.2	97.9	96.8	94.6	93.6	47,909	9.1	8.1	50
919 Third Avenue (3)	51.0	Grand Central North	Fee Interest	1	1,454,000	13.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98,037		8.5	9
1185 Avenue of the Americas	100.0	Rockefeller Center	Leasehold Interest	1	1,062,000	10.2	98.1	98.1	98.1	99.0	99.0	94,934	18.0	16.1	15
1350 Avenue of the Americas	100.0	Rockefeller Center	Fee Interest	1	562,000	5.4	90.5	90.0	88.0	88.6	90.2	41,219	7.8	7.0	34
Subtotal / Weighted Average				15	8,303,245	79.4%	96.1%	96.4%	96.2%	96.2%	96.8%	\$583,646	89.7%	90.8%	324
Total / Weighted Average Manha		-		15	8,303,245	79.4%	96.1%	96.4%	96.2%	96.2%	96.8%	\$583,646	89.7%		324
Total Manhattan Consolidated F Rent	Properties - SLG	share of Annualized										\$534,334		90.8%	

Suburban Operating Properties "Same Store" Westchester, New York

100.0	Rye Brook, New York	Fee Interest	1	90,000	0.9	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	\$1,928	0.4	0.3	2
100.0	Rye Brook, New York	Fee Interest	1	90,000	0.9	68.3	65.4	63.5	63.5	61.3	1,666	0.3	0.3	8
100.0	Rye Brook, New York	Fee Interest	1	90,000	0.9	58.4	58.4	58.4	58.4	58.4	1,071	0.2	0.2	3
100.0	Rye Brook, New York	Fee Interest	1	90,000	0.9	66.9	67.3	51.2	51.2	68.8	1,145	0.2	0.2	7
100.0	Rye Brook, New York	Fee Interest	1	90,000	0.9	96.6	96.6	96.6	96.6	96.6	2,133	0.4	0.4	11
100.0	Rye Brook, New York	Fee Interest	1	90,000	0.9	45.4	62.8	68.7	68.7	56.7	1,271	0.2	0.2	4
100.0	Valhalla, New York	Fee Interest	1	178,000	1.7	67.3	67.3	66.7	66.7	60.3	2,296	0.4	0.4	12
100.0	Valhalla, New York	Fee Interest	1	250,000	2.4	86.8	92.2	92.2	79.4	66.0	5,533	1.0	0.9	13
100.0	Valhalla, New York	Fee Interest	1	245,000	2.3	87.3	87.5	87.5	95.8	95.8	5,503	1.0	0.9	8
100.0	Valhalla, New York	Fee Interest	1	228,000	2.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.8	6,171	1.2	1.0	8
100.0	White Plains, New York	Fee Interest	1	384,000	3.7	100.0	99.3	99.3	98.4	98.4	15,312	2.9	2.6	23
York Subtota	al / Weighted Average		11	1,825,000	17.5%	83.9%	85.3%	84.6%	83.8%	81.2%	\$44,029	8.4%	7.5%	99
100.0	Stamford, Connecticut	Leasehold Interest	1	182,000	1.7	80.5	80.9	67.9	67.9	66.5	\$5,497	1.0	0.9	20
100.0	Stamford, Connecticut	Fee Interest	1	143,400	1.4	97.4	94.6	92.1	92.1	88.1	4,766	0.9	0.8	28
tal/Weighted	Average		2	325,400	3.1%	87.9%	87.0%	78.6%	78.6%	76.0%	\$10,263	1.8%	1.7%	48
Consolidated	1 Properties		13	2,150,400	20.6%	84.6%	85.5%	83.7%	83.0%	80.4%	\$54,292	10.3%		147
rties - SLG sl	hare of Annualized Rent										\$54,292		9.2%	
d Total / Weig	ahted Average		28	10,453,645	100.0%	93.8%	94.2%	93.6%	93.5%	93.5%	\$637,938	100.0%		471
	Share of Annualized										\$588,626		100.0%	
	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 Consolidated rties - SLG sl	100.0 Rye Brook, New York 100.0 Valhalla, New York 100.0 Stamford, Connecticut 100.0 Stamford, Connecticut 100.0 Stamford, Connecticut 100.0 Stamford, Connecticut 100.0 Stamford, Connecticut	100.0 Rye Brook, New York Fee Interest 100.0 Valhalta, New York Fee Interest 100.0 Stamford, Connecticut Leasehold Interest 100.0 Stamford, Connecticut Fee Interest	100.0 Rye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 100.0 Valhalla, New York Fee Interest 1 100.0 Stamford, Connecticu Leasehold Interest 1 100.0 Stamford, Connecticu Leasehold Interest 1 100.0 Stamford, Connecticu Leasehold Interest 1 100.0 Stamford, Connecticu Fee Interest 1 100.0 Stamford, Connecticu Fee Interest	100.0 Rye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 100.0 Rye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 100.0 Rye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 100.0 Rye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 100.0 Rye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 100.0 Rye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 100.0 Rye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 178,000 100.0 Vaihalia, New York Fee Interest 1 250,000 100.0 Vaihalia, New York Fee Interest 1 245,000 100.0 Vaihalia, New York Fee Interest 1 384,000 York Vark Fee Interest 1 182,000 100.0 Stamford, Connecticut Leasehold Interest 1 143,400 100.0 Stamford, Connecticut Leasehold Interest 1 143,400 100.0 Stamford, Connecticu	100.0 Rye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 100.0 Rye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 100.0 Rye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 100.0 Rye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 100.0 Rye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 100.0 Rye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 100.0 Valhalia, New York Fee Interest 1 178,000 1.7 100.0 Valhalia, New York Fee Interest 1 245,000 2.3 100.0 Valhalia, New York Fee Interest 1 384,000 3.7 York Subtotal / Weighted Average 11 1,82,000 1.7 1.0 100.0 Stamford, Connecticut Fee Interest 1 1.82,000 1.4 100.0 Stamford, Connecticut Fee Interest 1 1.4,400	100.0 Rye Broak, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 66.3 100.0 Rye Broak, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 56.4 100.0 Rye Broak, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 66.9 100.0 Rye Broak, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 66.6 100.0 Rye Broak, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 45.4 100.0 Rye Broak, New York Fee Interest 1 176,000 1.7 67.3 100.0 Valhalia, New York Fee Interest 1 250,000 2.4 86.8 100.0 Valhalia, New York Fee Interest 1 245,000 2.2 100.0 100.0 Valhalia, New York Fee Interest 1 384,000 3.7 100.0 100.0 Valhalia, New York Fee Interest 1 1,825,000 1.7 83.5* 100.0 Stamford, Connecticut Lease	100.0 Rye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 66.3 65.4 100.0 Rye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 56.4 58.4 100.0 Rye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 66.9 67.3 100.0 Rye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 96.6 96.6 100.0 Rye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 96.6 96.6 100.0 Rye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 45.4 62.8 100.0 Winhalla, New York Fee Interest 1 178,000 1.7 67.3 67.3 100.0 Vaihalia, New York Fee Interest 1 250,000 2.4 86.8 92.2 100.0 Vaihalia, New York Fee Interest 1 245,000 2.3 87.3 87.5 100.0 Vaihalia, New York Fee Interest 1 384,000 3.7 100.0 99.3 York	100.0 Rye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 68.3 65.4 63.5 100.0 Rye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 58.4 58.4 58.4 100.0 Rye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 66.9 67.3 51.2 100.0 Rye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 96.6 96.6 96.6 100.0 Rye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 45.4 62.8 68.7 100.0 Rye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 178,000 1.7 67.3 67.3 66.7 100.0 Valhalla, New York Fee Interest 1 250,000 2.4 86.8 92.2 92.2 100.0 Valhalla, New York Fee Interest 1 245,000 2.3 87.3 87.5 87.5 100.0 Valhalla, New York Fee Interest 1 384,000 3.7 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 S	100.0 Rye Brock, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 66.3 65.4 63.5 63.5 100.0 Rye Brock, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 58.4 58.4 58.4 58.4 58.4 100.0 Rye Brock, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 66.9 67.3 51.2 51.2 100.0 Rye Brock, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 96.6 96.6 96.6 96.6 100.0 Rye Brock, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 45.4 62.8 68.7 68.7 100.0 Rye Brock, New York Fee Interest 1 178,000 1.7 67.3 67.3 66.7 100.0 Valhalla, New York Fee Interest 1 245,000 2.3 87.3 87.5 87.5 95.8 100.0 Valhalla, New York Fee Interest 1 228,000 2.2 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 Valhalla, New York Fee Interest 1 384	100.0 Rye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 68.3 65.4 63.5 63.5 61.3 100.0 Rye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 58.4 58.7 51.2 51.2 68.8 56.7 50.7 100.0 100.7 76.7 67.3 67.7 66.7 60.3 100.0 Valhalla, New York Fee Interest 1 250.000 2.4 86.8 92.2 92.2 79.4 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 100.0 <td>100.0 Pye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90.00 0.9 68.3 65.4 63.5 63.5 61.3 1.666 100.0 Pye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90.000 0.9 58.4 58.4 58.4 58.4 58.4 58.4 1.0711 100.0 Pye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90.000 0.9 66.9 67.3 51.2 51.2 68.8 1.145 100.0 Pye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90.000 0.9 46.4 62.8 68.7 68.7 56.7 1.2711 100.0 Pye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 176.000 1.7 67.3 67.3 66.7 60.3 2.226 100.0 Valhalla, New York Fee Interest 1 250.000 2.4 86.8 92.2 92.2 79.4 66.0 55.53 100.0 Valhalla, New York Fee Interest 1 245.000 2.3 87.3 87.5 87.5 95.8 95.8 55.03 100.0 Valhalla, New York</td> <td>100.0 Rye Brock, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 68.3 65.4 63.5 63.5 61.3 1.666 0.3 100.0 Rye Brock, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 58.4 58.6 58.3 56.7 1.271 0.2 10.0 10.0 48.4 12.250.0 2.2 78.4 66.0 55.33 1.0 10.0 10.0 48.4 15.312 2.9 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0<td>1000 Rye Brock, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 66.3 66.4 63.5 61.3 1,666 0.3 0.3 100.0 Rye Brock, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 66.4 58.4 50.4</td></td>	100.0 Pye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90.00 0.9 68.3 65.4 63.5 63.5 61.3 1.666 100.0 Pye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90.000 0.9 58.4 58.4 58.4 58.4 58.4 58.4 1.0711 100.0 Pye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90.000 0.9 66.9 67.3 51.2 51.2 68.8 1.145 100.0 Pye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 90.000 0.9 46.4 62.8 68.7 68.7 56.7 1.2711 100.0 Pye Brook, New York Fee Interest 1 176.000 1.7 67.3 67.3 66.7 60.3 2.226 100.0 Valhalla, New York Fee Interest 1 250.000 2.4 86.8 92.2 92.2 79.4 66.0 55.53 100.0 Valhalla, New York Fee Interest 1 245.000 2.3 87.3 87.5 87.5 95.8 95.8 55.03 100.0 Valhalla, New York	100.0 Rye Brock, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 68.3 65.4 63.5 63.5 61.3 1.666 0.3 100.0 Rye Brock, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 58.4 58.6 58.3 56.7 1.271 0.2 10.0 10.0 48.4 12.250.0 2.2 78.4 66.0 55.33 1.0 10.0 10.0 48.4 15.312 2.9 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 <td>1000 Rye Brock, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 66.3 66.4 63.5 61.3 1,666 0.3 0.3 100.0 Rye Brock, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 66.4 58.4 50.4</td>	1000 Rye Brock, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 66.3 66.4 63.5 61.3 1,666 0.3 0.3 100.0 Rye Brock, New York Fee Interest 1 90,000 0.9 66.4 58.4 50.4

(1) The Company has an option to acquire the fee interest for a fixed price on a specific date.

(2) The Company owns 50% of the fee interest.

(3) Unconsolidated property.

Supplemental Information

35

Reckson Operating Portfolio - Retail, Land, and Residential Properties Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)





	Ownership roperties Interest (%) SubMarket Ownership			# of	Usable	% of Total			Occupancy (%)			Annualized	Annualized	Total
Properties	Interest (%)	SubMarket	<u>Ownership</u>	Bldgs	Sq. Feet	Sq. Feet	Mar-18	Dec-17	Sep-17	Jun-17	Mar-17	Cash Rent (\$'s)	Cash Rent (SLG%)	Tenants
Retail														
115 Spring Street	100.0	Soho	Fee Interest	1	5,218	1.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	\$2,903	7.5	1
131-137 Spring Street	20.0	Soho	Fee Interest	2	68,342	16.0	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	90.7	12,764	6.6	8
315 West 33rd Street - "The Olivia"	100.0	Penn Station	Fee Interest	1	270,132	65.0	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	16,895	43.8	9
752-760 Madison Avenue	100.0	Plaza District	Fee Interest	1	21,124	5.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14,391	37.3	1
Williamsburg Terrace	100.0	Brooklyn, New York	Fee Interest	1	52,000	12.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,796	4.7	3
Total Retail Properties				6	416,816	100.0%	97.9%	98.3%	98.3%	98.3%	98.5%	\$48,749	100.0%	22
Land														
635 Madison Avenue	100.0	Plaza District	Fee Interest	1	176,530	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	\$3,678	100.0	
Total Land Properties				1	176,530	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	\$3,678	100.0%	

Residential Properties														
	Ownership				Useable	Total			Occupancy (%	6)		Annualized	Average Monthly	Total
Properties	Interest (%)	SubMarket	<u>Ownership</u>		Sq. Feet	Units	Mar-18	Dec-17	Sep-17	Jun-17	Mar-17	Cash Rent (\$'s)	Rent Per Unit (\$'s) (1)	Tenants
315 West 33rd Street - The Olivia	100.0	Penn Station	Fee Interest	1	222,855	333	95.5	85.9	88.0	91.9	94.0	\$15,987	\$4,203	318
Total Residential Properties				1	222,855	333	95.5%	85.9%	88.0%	91.9%	94.0%	\$15,987	\$4,203	318
Development / Redevelopment														
	Ownership				Useable	% of Total			Occupancy (%	b)		Annualized	Gross Total RE	Total
Properties	Interest (%)	SubMarket	Ownership		Sq. Feet	Sq. Feet	Mar-18	Dec-17	Sep-17	Jun-17	Mar-17	Cash Rent (\$'s)	Book Value	Tenants
609 Fifth Avenue	100.0	Rockefeller Center	Fee Interest	1	160,000	100	5.2	67.8	68.3	72.8	72.8	\$666	\$207,855	4
Total Development / Redevelopment P	roperties			1	160,000	100%	5.2%	67.8%	68.3%	72.8%	72.8%	\$666	\$207,855	4

(1) Calculated based on occupied units

Supplemental Information

36

LARGEST TENANTS BY SLG SHARE OF ANNUALIZED CASH RENT Manhattan and Suburban Properties

Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands Except Per SF)



Tenant Name	Property	Lease Expiration	Total Rentable Square Feet	Annualized Cash Rent	SLG Share of Annualized Cash Rent (\$)	% of SLG Share of Annualized Cash Rent ⁽²⁾	Annualized Rent PSF	Credit Rating (
Credit Suisse Securities (USA), Inc.	1 Madison Avenue	2020	1,146,881	\$72,570	\$72,570	5.0%	\$63.28	
	11 Madison Avenue	2037	1,265,841	78,183	46,910	3.2%	61.76	
	1055 Washington Blvd	2019	2,525	95	95	%	37.58	
			2,415,247	150,848	119,575	8.2%	62.46	А
iacom International, Inc.	1515 Broadway	2031	1,470,284	89,653	51,102	3.5%	60.98	
		2028	9,106	1,870	1,066	0.1%	205.39	
			1,479,390	91,523	52,168	3.6%	61.87	BBB-
Ralph Lauren Corporation	625 Madison Avenue	2019	386,785	30,393	30,393	2.1%	78.58	A-
iony Corporation	11 Madison Avenue	2031	578,791	44,179	26,507	1.8%	76.33	BBB
enguin Random House, Inc.	1745 Broadway	2033	593,240	41,746	23,741	1.6%	70.37	
		2020	51,358	3,810	2,167	0.2%	74.18	
			644,598	45,556	25,907	1.8%	70.67	BBB+
Debevoise & Plimpton, LLP	919 Third Avenue	2021	577,438	46,818	23,877	1.6%	81.08	
he City of New York	100 Church Street	2034	509,068	18,055	18,055	1.2%	35.47	
			4,077	272	272	0.1%	66.64	
	420 Lexington Avenue	2030	513,145	18,327	18,327	1.3%	35.71	Aa2
			000.000	11500	44.500	4.007	50.00	
dvance Magazine Group, Fairchild Publications	750 Third Avenue	2021 2021	286,622 52,573	14,528 3,596	14,528 3,596	1.0%	50.69 68.39	
	485 Lexington Avenue	2021	339,195	18,123	18,123	1.2%	53.43	
letro-North Commuter Railroad Company	420 Lexington Avenue	2034	327,117	17,381	17,381	1.2%	53.13	
	110 East 42nd Street	2021	1,840 328,957	110	110	%	59.56	Aa2
								7 442
siorgio Armani Corporation	752-760 Madison Avenue	2024	21,124	14,383	14,383	1.0%	680.88	
	717 Fifth Avenue	2022 2024	46,940 1,264	20,137 231	2,195 208	0.2%	428.99 182.97	
	762 Madison Avenue	2024	69,328	34,751	16,786	1.2%	501.26	
like Retail Services, Inc.	650 Fifth Avenue	2033	69,214	33,190	16,595	1.1%	479.53	AA-
iews America Incorporated	1185 Avenue of the Americas	2020 2025	165,086 159,943	16,439 15,754	16,439 15,754	1.1%	99.58 98.50	BBB+
.B.S. Broadcasting, Inc.	555 West 57th Street	2023	338,527	14,935	14,935	1.0%	44.12	
	Worldwide Plaza	2027	32,598	2,075	505	0.1%	63.66	000
			371,125	17,011	15,441	1.1%	45.84	BBB
Omnicom Group, Inc., Cardinia Real Estate	220 East 42nd Street	2032	231,114	14,539	14,539	1.0%	62.91	
	1055 Washington Blvd.	2028	23,800	845	845	0.1%	35.50	
			254,914	15,384	15,384	1.1%	60.35	BBB+
merada Hess Corp.	1185 Avenue of the Americas	2027	181,569	15,328	15,328	1.1%	84.42	BBB-
ational Hockey League	1185 Avenue of the Americas	2022	148,217	14,944	14,944	1.0%	100.83	
ravath, Swaine & Moore LLP	Worldwide Plaza	2024	617,135	61,226	14,909	1.0%	99.21	
/ME IMG, LLC	304 Park Avenue	2028	111,281	7,888	7,888	0.5%	70.89	
	11 Madison Avenue	2030	103,426	9,023	5,414	0.4%	87.24	
			214,707	16,911	13,302	0.9%	78.76	
Iomura Holding America Inc.	Worldwide Plaza	2033	819,906	40,758	9,925	0.7%	49.71	
	1100 King Street Blgd 5	2028	51,536	1,383	1,383	0.1%	26.83	
	810 Seventh Avenue	2026	17,320	1,120	1,120	0.1%	64.67	
			888,762	43,261	12,428	0.9%	48.68	A-

Corporate or bond rating from S&P or Moody's.
 SLG Share of Annualized Cash Rent includes Manhattan, Suburban, Retail, Residential, Development / Redevelopment and Land properties.

Supplemental Information

TENANT DIVERSIFICATION Based on SLG Share of Annualized Cash Rent Unaudited



<u>Category</u>	Manhattan Properties	Suburban Properties
Arts, Ent. & Recreation	4.4%	0.1%
Business Services	2.3%	%
Financial Services	32.4%	33.1%
Government / Non Profit	3.1%	2.9%
Legal	8.0%	12.9%
Manufacturing	2.4%	8.3%
Medical	2.3%	2.0%
Other	6.2%	3.4%
Professional Services	6.7%	12.3%
Retail	10.7%	0.8%
ТАМІ		
Technology	1.7%	8.9%
Advertising	4.1%	1.0%
Media	15.4%	14.3%
Information	0.3%	%
Total	100.0%	100.0%

Supplemental Information

38

LEASING ACTIVITY - MANHATTAN OPERATING PROPERTIES Available Space Unaudited



Activity	Building Address	# of Leases	<u>Usable SF</u>	Rentable SF	Escalated <u>Rent/Rentable SF (\$'s)(1)</u>
Available Space at 12/31/17			1,502,238		
Add Property no longer in redevelopment	10 East 53rd Street		79,192		
Less: Sold Vacancies	600 Lexington Avenue		(28,347)		
Less: Property in redevelopment	609 Fifth Avenue		(51,583)		
Space which became available during the Qu	uarter (2):				
Offic					
	10 East 53rd Street	2	8,129	8,926	\$102.20
	100 Church Street	1	8,642	8,642	35.93
	100 Park Avenue	1	9,749	10,985	80.85
	110 Greene Street	4	8,363	7,200	87.55
	220 East 42nd Street	1	6,091	7,634	68.51
	280 Park Avenue	3	33,502	33,502	104.07
	420 Lexington Avenue	10	29,021	40,644	58.27
	461 Fifth Avenue	1	52,925	57,260	90.36
	800 Third Avenue	1	2,126	2,126	51.60
	810 Seventh Avenue	3	22,948	22,521	65.17
	919 Third Avenue	1	88,082	95,617	60.00
	1350 Avenue of the Americas	1	5,716	5,767	109.06
	Total/Weighted Average	e 29	275,294	300,824	\$73.92
Reta	ail				
	100 Park Avenue	1	133	152	\$218.48
	Total/Weighted Average		133	152	\$218.48
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Storag	ge				
	110 Greene Street	1	1,346	1,346	\$30.31
	420 Lexington Avenue	1	200	226	31.78
	Total/Weighted Average	e 2	1,546	1,572	\$30.52
	Total Space which became available during the quarter				
	Office	29	275,294	300,824	\$73.92
	Retail	1	133	152	\$218.48
	Storage	2	1,546	1,572	\$30.52
		32	276,973	302,548	\$73.77
	Total Available Space		1,778,473		
			2,,475		

(1) Escalated rent is calculated as total annual lease related income excluding electric charges.

(2) Includes expiring space, relocating tenants and move-outs where tenants vacated. Excludes lease expirations where tenants heldover.

Supplemental Information

39

LEASING ACTIVITY - MANHATTAN OPERATING PROPERTIES Commenced Leasing Unaudited



Activity	Building Address	# of Leases	Term (Yrs)	Usable SF	Rentable SF	New Cash Rent / Rentable SF(1)	Prev. Escalated Rent/ Rentable SF(2)	TI / Rentable SF	Free Ren # of Month
Available Space				1,778,473					
	Office								
	3 Columbus Circle	2	14.7	22,467	26,842	\$96.95	\$—	\$101.43	15.
	10 East 53rd Street	4	8.9	20,368	22,137	93.35	68.49	131.66	2.
	110 East 42nd Street	1	5.2	2,816	2,893	62.00	53.83	44.95	2.
	110 Greene Street	6	7.2	23,503	22,319	74.20	75.88	46.53	4.
	220 East 42nd Street	1	10.3	13,194	13,771	64.00	68.77	103.46	3.
	280 Park Avenue	1	5.1	6,674	6,678	128.00	-	135.00	1.
	420 Lexington Avenue	9	4.6	23,795	33,198	62.97	61.03	71.82	2
	461 Fifth Avenue	1	7.3	10,595	11,232	80.00	90.36	60.00	9
	485 Lexington Avenue	2	10.9	74,844	76,894	61.99	60.77	51.52	11
	711 Third Avenue	1	10.5	16,694	17,587	60.00	57.96	84.41	6
	810 Seventh Avenue	1	5.4	4,324	4,324	58.00	56.77	13.68	5
	919 Third Avenue	1	11.0	88,082	95,617	54.00	55.27	60.82	10
	1350 Avenue of the Americas	2	7.5	8,150	8,365	89.45	88.25	90.88	4
	Total/Weighted Average	32	9.8	315,506	341,857	\$67.91	\$61.78	\$71.00	8
	Retail								
	100 Park Avenue	1	0.5	133	152	\$78.95	\$218.48	\$—	-
	280 Park Avenue	1	15.0	24,249	24,249	51.55	-	206.19	12
	420 Lexington Avenue	1	10.3	1,600	1,851	332.00	290.86	79.67	4
	Total/Weighted Average	3	14.6	25,982	26,252	\$71.48	\$285.37	\$196.08	11
s	torage								
	30 East 40th Street	1	6.5	100	373	\$26.93	\$—	\$—	=
	110 Greene Street	2	1.5	1,511	1,511	30.81	30.31	_	-
	220 East 42nd Street	1	3.2	322	289	35.40	_	_	
	750 Third Avenue	1	10.7	906	1,816	30.00	_	-	
	1515 Broadway	1	1	1,491	1,423	33.73	_		
	Total/Weighted Average	6	9.3	4,330	5,412	\$31.28	\$30.31	\$—	-
Leased Space									
Leased Space	Office (3)	32	9.8	315,506	341,857	\$67.91	\$61.78	\$71.00	8
	Retail	3	14.6	25,982	26,252	\$71.48	\$285.37	\$196.08	11
	Storage	6	9.3	4,330	5,412	\$31.28	\$30.31	s—	
	Total	41	10.0	345,818	373,521	\$67.63	\$63.46	\$78.76	8
	104		10.0	343,010	373,021	407.03	303.40	310.10	
Total Available Space as	of 3/31/18			1,432,655					
Early Renewals									
	Office								
	280 Park Avenue	1	15.0	71,003	75,791	\$96.00	\$83.86	\$112.00	12.
	420 Lexington Avenue	2	5.1	2,451	2,853	65.54	61.64	3.25	0.
	461 Fifth Avenue	1	2.8	21,190	22,464	87.00	73.53	10.00	-
	800 Third Avenue	1	5.2	2,665	2,665	65.88	75.41	-	2
	Total/Weighted Average	5	11.8	97,309	103,773	\$92.44	\$80.79	\$84.05	8
	Total/Weighted Average								

 Renewals								
	5	11.8	97,309	103,773	\$92.44	\$80.79		
Early Renewals Office							\$84.05	8.8
Total	5	11.8	97,309	103,773	\$92.44	\$80.79	\$84.05	8.8

(1) Annual initial base rent. (2) Escalated rent is calculated as total annual lease related income excluding electric charges. (3) Average starting office rent excluding new tenants replacing vacancies) is \$72.10/rsf for 342.212 rentable SF.

Supplemental Information

LEASING ACTIVITY - SUBURBAN OPERATING PROPERTIES Available Space Unaudited



Activity	Building Address	# of Leases	Usable SF	Rentable SF	Escalated <u>Rent/Rentable SF (\$*s</u>) ⁽¹⁾
Available Space at 12/31/17			655,672		
Space which became available during the Qu	uarter ⁽²⁾ :				
Offi	ice				
	1100 King Street - 4 Int'l Drive, Rye Brook, New York	1	1,740	1,950	\$32.39
	1100 King Street - 6 Int'l Drive, Rye Brook, New York	1	15,690	15,690	34.04
	100 Summit Lake Drive, Valhalla, New York	2	13,394	13,909	27.55
	500 Summit Lake Drive, Valhalla, New York	1	2,495	2,495	26.00
	360 Hamilton Avenue, White Plains, New York	1	2,322	2,322	39.60
	1 Landmark Square, Stamford, Connecticut	6	19,612	19,786	46.12
	2 Landmark Square, Stamford, Connecticut	1	1,104	1,104	32.65
	1010 Washington Boulevard, Stamford, Connecticut	1	2,450	2,450	30.24
	1055 Washington Boulevard, Stamford, Connecticut	1	901	901	36.62
	Jericho Plaza, Jericho, New York	2	10,642	17,520	41.76
	Total/Weighted Average	17	70,350	78,127	\$37.43
Stora	ge				
	200 Summit Lake Drive, Valhalla, New York	1	280	280	\$10.92
	1 Landmark Square, Stamford, Connecticut	3	400	415	12.59
	5 Landmark Square, Stamford, Connecticut	1	200	220	15.00
	Jericho Plaza, Jericho, New York	4	1,926	2,079	15.24
	Total/Weighted Average	9	2,806	2,994	\$15.26
	Total Space which became available during the Quarter				
	Office	17	70,350	78,127	\$37.43
	Storage	9	2,806	2,994	\$15.26
	_	26	73,156	81,121	\$36.62
	Total Available Space		728,828		

(1) Escalated rent is calculated as total annual lease related income excluding electric charges.

(2) Includes expiring space, relocating tenants and move-outs where tenants vacated. Excludes lease expirations where tenants heldover.

Supplemental Information

41

LEASING ACTIVITY - SUBURBAN OPERATING PROPERTIES Commenced Leasing Unaudited



Activity	Building Address	# of Leases	Term (Yrs)	Usable SF	Rentable SF	New Cash Rent / Rentable SF(1)	Prev. Escalated Rent/ Rentable SF(2)	TI / Rentable SF	Free Rent # of Months
Available Space				728,828					
Offic	ce								
	1100 King Street - 2 Int'l Drive, Rye Brook, New York	1	2.2	2,582	2,582	\$26.50	\$—	\$—	2.0
	1100 King Street - 4 Int'l Drive, Rye Brook, New York	1	3.2	1,360	1,360	25.00	25.58	3.00	2.0
	500 Summit Lake Drive, Valhalla, New York	1	6.1	2,495	2,495	26.00	26.00	3.00	4.0
	360 Hamilton Avenue, White Plains, New York	2	6.3	5,055	4,171	40.24	34.66	36.19	4.1
	1 Landmark Square, Stamford, Connecticut	2	0.9	5,716	5,848	35.69	35.69	_	-
	1010 Washington Boulevard, Stamford, Connecticut	2	4.0	6,350	6,320	31.97	30.24	31.55	3.2
	Jericho Plaza, Jericho, New York	3	7.4	13,643	13,802	33.24	_	25.83	6.3
	Total/Weighted Average	12	5.0	37,201	36,578	\$32.94	\$32.28	\$19.64	3.9
Storag	ge								
	1 Landmark Square, Stamford, Connecticut	2	1.1	300	315	\$11.83	\$11.83	\$—	_
	5 Landmark Square, Stamford, Connecticut	3	5.9	400	430	15.00	15.00	-	_
	Jericho Plaza, Jericho, New York	1	7.5	205	239	18.00	_	-	_
	Total/Weighted Average	6	4.7	905	984	\$14.71	\$13.43	s —	-
Leased Space									
	Office (3)	12	5.0	37,201	36,578	\$32.94	\$32.28	\$19.64	3.9
	Storage	6	4.7	905	984	\$14.71	\$13.43	\$—	_
	Total	18	5.0	38,106	37,562	\$32.46	\$31.58	\$19.13	3.8
Total Available Space as	of 3/31/18			690,722					
Early Renewals									
Offic	ce								
	2 Landmark Square, Stamford, Connecticut	2	2.3	3,365	3,365	\$33.34	\$33.54	\$4.34	_
	6 Landmark Square, Stamford, Connecticut	1	3.3	2,453	2,855	31.50	31.77	3.00	3.0
	Jericho Plaza, Jericho, New York	1	8.7	55,361	55,361	32.50	38.71	32.69	12.0
	Total/Weighted Average	4	8.1	61,179	61,581	\$32.50	\$38.11	\$29.76	10.9
Renewa	ds								
	Early Renewals Office	4	8.1	61,179	61,581	\$32.50	\$38.11	\$29.76	10.9
	Total	4	8.1	61,179	61,581	\$32.50	\$38.11	\$29.76	10.9

(1) Annual initial base rent.

(2) Escalated rent is calculated as total annual lease related income excluding electric charges. (3) Average starting office rent excluding new tenants replacing vacancies is \$33.03/rsf for 16,324 rentable SF. Average starting office rent for office space (leased and early renewals, excluding new tenants replacing vacancies) is \$32.61/rsf 77,905 rentable SF.

Supplemental Information

42



_	Consolidated Properties						Joint Venture Properties							
Year of Lease Expiration	Number of Expiring Leases (2)	Rentable Square Footage of Expiring Leases	Percentage of Total Sq. Ft.	Annualized Cash Rent of Expiring Leases	Annualized Cash Rent Per Square Foot of Expiring Leases \$/psf (3)	Current Weighted Average Asking Rent \$/psf (4)	_	Number of Expiring Leases (2)	Rentable Square Footage of Expiring Leases	Percentage of Total Sq. Ft.	Annualized Cash Rent of Expiring Leases	Annualized Cash Rent Per Square Foot of Expiring Leases \$/psf (3)	Current Weighted Average Asking Rent \$/psf (4)	
1st Quarter														
2018 (1)	8	27,877	0.23%	\$2,207,634	\$79.19	\$69.68		1	291	%	\$6,600	\$22.68	\$25.00	
2nd Quarter 2018	7	17,467	0.15%	1,013,703	58.04	69.06		4	17,004	0.14%	1,327,817	78.09	74.14	
3rd Quarter 2018	12	198,704	1.67%	13,723,307	69.06	73.09		5	23,036	0.19%	1,664,873	72.27	68.99	
4th Quarter 2018	23	107.912	0.91%	8.955.108	82.99	83.03		12	117.361	0.97%	12.018.501	102.41	86.06	
		. ,.		.,,			-							
Total 2018	50	351,960	2.96%	\$25,899,752	\$73.59	\$75.67		22	157,692	1.30%	\$15,017,791	\$95.23	\$82.17	
2019	78	1,002,360	8.42%	\$73,795,699	\$73.62	\$70.52		27	374,277	3.10%	\$29,722,327	\$79.41	\$83.38	
2020	96	2,299,795	19.33%	151,610,441	65.92	70.25		27	290,827	2.41%	19,176,185	65.94	69.85	
2021	96	1,181,550	9.93%	70,272,824	59.48	66.97		39	1,028,888	8.51%	75,294,326	73.18	72.68	
2022	90	1,052,949	8.85%	70,367,496	66.83	75.60		36	312,309	2.58%	26,619,110	85.23	88.67	
2023	50	796,403	6.69%	46,732,888	58.68	63.93		16	458,018	3.79%	37,433,922	81.73	78.17	
2024	30	278,385	2.34%	19,394,689	69.67	73.81		24	1,031,888	8.54%	99,439,968	96.37	86.18	
2025	31	498,823	4.19%	50,760,148	101.76	96.53		15	548,615	4.54%	43,024,934	78.42	83.27	
2026	26	758,716	6.38%	48,215,864	63.55	67.71		19	486,909	4.03%	49,519,904	101.70	109.00	
2027	37	588,773	4.95%	44,622,271	75.79	72.89		17	310,167	2.57%	26,662,532	85.96	90.91	
Thereafter	74	3,090,690	25.96%	174,527,023	56.47	65.70	_	50	7,087,033	58.63%	469,866,995	66.30	83.89	
=	658	11,900,404	100.00%	\$776,199,095	\$65.22	\$70.13	-	292	12,086,623	100.00%	\$891,777,994	\$73.78	\$83.83	

NOTE: Data excludes space currently occupied by SL Green's corporate offices

(1) Includes month to month holdover tenants that expired prior to March 31, 2018.

(2) Tenants may have multiple leases.

(3) Represents in place annualized rent allocated by year of expiration.
 (4) Management's estimate of current average asking rents for currently occupied space as of March 31, 2018. Taking rents are typically lower than asking rents and may vary from property to property.

Supplemental Information

43



	Consolidated Properties						Joint Venture Properties						
Year of Lease Expiration	Number of Expiring Leases (2)	Rentable Square Footage of Expiring Leases	Percentage of Total Sq. Ft.	Annualized Cash Rent of Expiring Leases	Annualized Cash Rent Per Square Foot of Expiring Leases \$/psf (3)	Current Weighted Average Asking Rent \$/psf (4)	_	Number of Expiring Leases (2)	Rentable Square Footage of Expiring Leases	Percentage of Total Sq. Ft.	Annualized Cash Rent of Expiring Leases	Annualized Cash Rent Per Square Foot of Expiring Leases \$/psf (3)	Current Weighted Average Asking Rent \$/psf (4)
1st Quarter 2018 (1)	14	54,538	2.26%	\$2,165,424	\$39.70	\$37.21		2	4,060	0.93%	\$116,797	\$28.77	\$36.00
2nd Quarter 2018	7	40,102	1.66%	1,136,607	28.34	29.43		_	_	%	_	_	_
3rd Quarter 2018	7	43,755	1.81%	1,520,365	34.75	34.79		_	_	%	_	_	_
4th Quarter 2018	8	68,782	2.85%	2,312,647	33.62	36.34		_	_	%	_	_	_
-							_						
Total 2018	36	207,177	8.58%	\$7,135,043	\$34.44	\$34.90		2	4,060	0.93%	\$116,797	\$28.77	\$36.00
2019	38	389,811	16.15%	\$11,360,447	\$29.14	\$29.16		8	39,354	9.03%	\$1,333,652	\$33.89	\$36.00
2020	46	289,407	11.99%	10,098,405	34.89	35.64		5	47,964	11.00%	1,884,078	39.28	35.67
2021	40	306,683	12.70%	10,130,405	33.03	32.88		4	48,609	11.15%	1,845,936	37.98	36.00
2022	29	126,393	5.24%	4,696,738	37.16	39.03		2	18,012	4.13%	658,428	36.55	36.00
2023	26	196,066	8.12%	6,599,790	33.66	33.02		4	52,824	12.12%	2,005,266	37.96	35.80
2024	6	46,268	1.92%	1,424,880	30.80	31.70		2	52,707	12.09%	1,860,324	35.30	36.00
2025	10	166,018	6.88%	4,958,102	29.86	30.44		3	14,956	3.43%	494,066	33.03	36.00
2026	17	296,714	12.29%	10,056,079	33.89	33.53		5	88,854	20.38%	3,066,240	34.51	35.96
2027	5	88,845	3.68%	2,159,964	24.31	26.76		1	12,862	2.95%	416,892	32.41	36.00
Thereafter	17	300,528	12.45%	8,416,431	28.01	28.31	_	1	55,687	12.79%	2,155,393	38.71	36.00
=	270	2,413,910	100.00%	\$77,036,284	\$31.91	\$32.21	_	37	435,889	100.00%	\$15,837,072	\$36.33	\$35.93

(1) Includes month to month holdover tenants that expired prior to March 31, 2018.

(2) Tenants may have multiple leases.

(3) Represents in place annualized rent allocated by year of expiration.
 (4) Management's estimate of current average asking rents for currently occupied space as of March 31, 2018. Taking rents are typically lower than asking rents and may vary from property to property.

Supplemental Information

44

ANNUAL LEASE EXPIRATIONS Retail Operating and Development / Redevelopment Leases Unaudited



-			Consolidat	ed Properties					Joint Vent	ure Properties		
Year of Lease Expiration	Number of Expiring Leases (2)	Rentable Square F Footage of Expiring Leases	Percentage of Total Sq. Ft.	Annualized Cash Rent of Expiring Leases	Annualized Cash Rent Per Square Foot of Expiring Leases \$/psf (3)	Current Weighted Average Asking Rent \$/psf (4)	Number of Expiring Leases (2)	Rentable Square Footage of Expiring Leases	of Total	Annualized Cash Rent of Expiring Leases	Annualized Cash Rent Per Square Foot of Expiring Leases \$/psf (3)	Current Weighted Average Asking Rent \$/psf (4)
High Street Retail												
2018 (1)	3	3,127	1.00%	\$103,887	\$33.22	\$34.88	3	33,737	8.81%	\$2,179,546	\$64.60	\$90.59
2019	3	2,400	0.77%	73,232	30.51	32.04	3	6,790	1.77%	69,942	10.30	10.82
2020	3	7,401	2.37%	882,559	119.25	203.10	3	25,424	6.64%	5,711,143	224.64	226.48
2021	1	108,148	34.56%	7,331,982	67.80	70.00	2	16,911	4.42%	4,118,982	243.57	134.85
2022	1	1,165	0.37%	200,004	171.68	299.00	2	50,808	13.27%	23,582,225	464.14	510.78
2023	3	9,825	3.14%	1,156,224	117.68	138.76	3	12,331	3.22%	1,884,478	152.82	238.67
2024	4	74,286	23.74%	16,988,841	228.70	233.35	1	7,793	2.04%	4,898,196	628.54	898.00
2025	3	33,944	10.85%	889,187	26.20	24.15	3	16,143	4.22%	1,238,390	76.71	70.43
2026	1	5,218	1.67%	2,902,788	556.30	537.00	3	69,206	18.08%	25,966,916	375.21	372.53
2027	1	1,358	0.43%	118,893	87.55	96.00	2	9,288	2.43%	1,020,853	109.91	103.33
Thereafter	3	66,013	21.10%	3,950,505	59.84	83.98	4	134,447	35.10%	80,662,024	599.95	607.64
	26	312,885	100.00%	\$34,598,102	\$110.58	\$120.18	29	382,878	100.00%	\$151,332,695	\$395.25	\$409.10
Vacancy (5)		24,256				231.2		38,297				100.82
		337,141				\$128.16		421,175				\$381.07
Other Retail												
2018 (1)	5	11,506	1.46%	\$1,536,838	\$133.57	\$195.95	3	4,381	1.25%	\$554,569	\$126.58	\$155.61
2019	5	56,212	7.14%	5,055,211	89.93	124.56	3	7,520	2.14%	1,249,847	166.20	200.16
2020	7	20,225	2.57%	5,078,333	251.09	372.79	2	31,930	9.08%	1,368,973	42.87	45.60
2021	12	24,579	3.12%	2,869,154	116.73	163.27	4	5,185	1.48%	421,048	81.21	90.51
2022	13	125,193	15.90%	16,692,873	133.34	176.18	8	19,922	5.67%	2,679,604	134.50	176.12
2023	7	41,701	5.30%	5,936,897	142.37	156.46	4	15,851	4.51%	2,081,803	131.34	123.70
2024	8	29,730	3.78%	7,118,034	239.42	223.48	5	14,543	4.14%	1,323,164	90.98	87.59
2025	11	36,059	4.58%	13,358,412	370.46	395.44	1	330	0.09%	44,462	134.73	127.00
2026	6	19,697	2.50%	8,786,638	446.09	438.78	5	39,329	11.19%	6,199,267	157.63	169.21

(1) Includes month to month holdover tenants that expired prior to March 31, 2018.

		840,256				\$178.25		353,968				\$146.45
Vacancy (5)		53,123				330.64		2,492				175.00
	121	787,133	100.00%	\$116,168,837	\$147.58	\$167.96	58	351,476	100.00%	\$48,868,939	\$139.83	\$146.25
Thereafter	33	355,776	45.21%	32,680,265	91.86	99.74	 17	198,590	56.50%	31,243,485	157.33	161.38
2027	14	66,455	8.44%	17,056,182	256.66	267.63	6	13,895	3.95%	1,702,717	122.54	129.80
2026	6	19,697	2.50%	8,786,638	446.09	438.78	5	39,329	11.19%	6,199,267	157.63	169.21
2025	11	36,059	4.58%	13,358,412	370.46	395.44	1	330	0.09%	44,462	134.73	127.00
2024	8	29,730	3.78%	7,118,034	239.42	223.48	5	14,543	4.14%	1,323,164	90.98	87.59
2023	7	41,701	5.30%	5,936,897	142.37	156.46	4	15,851	4.51%	2,081,803	131.34	123.70

(2) Tenants may have multiple leases.

(3) Represents in place annualized rent allocated by year of expiration.
 (4) Management's estimate of average asking rents for currently occupied space as of March 31, 2018. Taking rents are typically lower than asking rents and may vary from property to property.

(5) Includes square footage on leases signed but not yet commenced.

Supplemental Information

45



						Gross Asset	Occupanc	у (%)	
1998 - 2017 Acquisitions	Property	Submarket	Interest Acquired	Type of Ownership	Net Rentable SF	<u>Valuation (\$'s)</u> (1)	at acquisition	3/31/2018	
Mar-98	420 Lexington Avenue	Grand Central	100.0%	Operating Sublease	1,188,000	\$ 78,000	83.0	95.0	
May-98	711 3rd Avenue	Grand Central	100.0	Operating Sublease	524,000	65,600	79.0	89.3	
Jun-98	440 9th Avenue	Penn Station	100.0	Fee Interest	339,000	32,000	76.0	N/A	
Jan-99	420 Lexington Leasehold	Grand Central	100.0	Sub-leasehold	-	27,300	-	-	
Jan-99	555 West 57th Street	Midtown West	65.0	Fee Interest	941,000	66,700	100.0	99.9	
Aug-99	1250 Broadway	Penn Station	50.0	Fee Interest	670,000	93,000	96.5	N/A	
Nov-99	555 West 57th Street	Midtown West	35.0	Fee Interest	-	34,100		99.9	
Feb-00	100 Park Avenue	Grand Central	50.0	Fee Interest	834,000	192,000	96.5	92.3	
Jun-01	317 Madison Avenue	Grand Central	100.0	Fee Interest	450,000	105,600	95.0	N/A	
Sep-01	1250 Broadway	Penn Station	49.9	Fee Interest	670,000	126,500	97.7	N/A	
May-02	1515 Broadway	Times Square	55.0	Fee Interest	1,750,000	483,500	98.0	98.5	
Feb-03	220 East 42nd Street	Grand Central	100.0	Fee Interest	1,135,000	265,000	91.9	61.3	
Mar-03	125 Broad Street	Downtown	100.0	Fee Interest	525,000	92,000	100.0	N/A	
Oct-03	461 Fifth Avenue	Midtown	100.0	Leasehold Interest	200,000	60,900	93.9	75.8	
Dec-03	1221 Avenue of the Americas	Rockefeller Center	45.0	Fee Interest	2,550,000	1,000,000	98.8	N/A	
Mar-04	19 West 44th Street	Midtown	35.0	Fee Interest	292,000	67,000	86.0	N/A	
Jul-04	750 Third Avenue	Grand Central	100.0	Fee Interest	779,000	255,000	100.0	98.9	
Jul-04	485 Lexington Avenue	Grand Central	30.0	Fee Interest	921,000	225,000	100.0	76.4	
Oct-04	625 Madison Avenue	Plaza District	100.0	Leasehold Interest	563,000	231,500	68.0	98.8	
Feb-05	28 West 44th Street	Midtown	100.0	Fee Interest	359,000	105,000	87.0	N/A	
Apr-05	1 Madison Avenue	Park Avenue South	55.0	Fee Interest	1,177,000	803,000	96.0	100.0	
Apr-05	5 Madison Avenue Clock Tower	Park Avenue South	100.0	Fee Interest	267,000	115,000	N/A	N/A	
Jun-05	19 West 44th Street	Midtown	65.0	Fee Interest	_	91,200		N/A	
Mar-06	521 Fifth Avenue	Midtown	100.0	Leasehold Interest	460,000	210,000	97.0	90.2	
Jun-06	609 Fifth Avenue	Midtown	100.0	Fee Interest	160,000	182,000	98.5	5.2	
Dec-06	485 Lexington Avenue	Grand Central	70.0	Fee Interest	-	578,000		76.4	
Dec-06	800 Third Avenue	Grand Central North	43.0	Fee Interest	526,000	285,000	96.9	94.6	
Jan-07	Reckson - NYC Portfolio	Various	100.0	Fee Interests / Leasehold Interest	5,612,000	3,679,530	98.3	97.2	
Apr-07	331 Madison Avenue	Grand Central	100.0	Fee Interest	114,900	73,000	97.6	N/A	
Apr-07	1745 Broadway	Midtown	32.3	Other (2)	674,000	520,000	100.0	100.0	
Jun-07	333 West 34th Street	Penn Station	100.0	Fee Interest	345,400	183,000	100.0	N/A	
Aug-07	1 Madison Avenue	Park Avenue South	45.0	Fee Interest	1,177,000	1,000,000	99.8	100.0	
Dec-07	388 & 390 Greenwich Street	Downtown	50.6	Fee Interest	2,635,000	1,575,000	100.0	N/A	
Jan-10	100 Church Street	Downtown	100.0	Fee Interest	1,047,500	181,600	41.3	98.8	
May-10	600 Lexington Avenue	Grand Central North	55.0	Fee Interest	303,515	193,000	93.6	N/A	
Aug-10	125 Park Avenue	Grand Central	100.0	Fee Interest	604,245	330,000	99.1	99.6	
Jan-11	521 Fifth Avenue	Midtown	49.9	Leasehold Interest	460,000	245,700	80.7	90.2	
Apr-11	1515 Broadway	Times Square	45.0	Fee Interest	1,750,000	1,210,000	98.5	98.5	
May-11	110 East 42nd Street	Grand Central	100.0	Fee Interest	205,000	85,570	72.6	75.3	
May-11	280 Park Avenue	Park Avenue	49.5	Fee Interest	1,219,158	1,110,000	78.2	92.8	
Nov-11	180 Maiden Lane	Financial East	49.9	Fee Interest	1,090,000	425,680	97.7	N/A	
Nov-11	51 East 42nd Street	Grand Central	100.0	Fee Interest	142,000	80,000	95.5	N/A	
Feb-12	10 East 53rd Street	Plaza District	55.0	Fee Interest	354,300	252,500	91.9	81.1	
Jun-12	304 Park Avenue South	Midtown South	100.0	Fee Interest	215,000	135,000	95.8	100.0	
Sep-12	641 Sixth Avenue	Midtown South	100.0	Fee Interest	163,000	90,000	92.1	100.0	
Dec-12	315 West 36th Street	Times Square South	35.5	Fee Interest	147,619	46,000	99.2	N/A	
May-14	388 & 390 Greenwich Street	Downtown	49.4	Fee Interest	2,635,000	1,585,000	100.0	N/A	
Jul-15	110 Greene Street	Soho	90.0	Fee Interest	223,600	255,000	84.0	83.4	
Aug-15	30 East 40th Street	Grand Central South	60.0	Leasehold Interest	69,446	4,650	100.0	91.6	
Aug-15	11 Madison Avenue	Park Avenue South	100.0	Fee Interest	2,314,000	2,285,000	71.6	100.0	
Dec-15	600 Lexington Avenue	Grand Central North	45.0	Fee Interest	303,515	284,000	95.5	N/A	

s

23,424,130

43,133,923

(1) Acquisition price represents purchase price for consolidated acquisitions and purchase price or imputed value for joint venture properties.

(2) Leasehold office condominium. Tenant is currently responsible for ground rent pursuant to triple-net lease.

Supplemental Information



						Gross Asset Val	uation
2000 - 2015 Sales	Property	Submarket	Interest Sold	Type of Ownership	Net Rentable SF	(<u>\$'5)</u>	(<u>\$'s/SF)</u>
Feb-00	29 West 35th Street	Penn Station	100.0%	Fee Interest	78,000	\$ 11,700	\$ 150
Mar-00	36 West 44th Street	Grand Central	100.0	Fee Interest	178,000	31,500	177
May-00	321 West 44th Street	Times Square	35.0	Fee Interest	203,000	28,400	140
Nov-00	90 Broad Street	Financial	100.0	Fee Interest	339,000	60,000	177
Dec-00	17 Battery South	Financial	100.0	Fee Interest	392,000	53,000	135
Jan-01	633 Third Ave	Grand Central North	100.0	Fee Interest	40,623	13,250	326
May-01	1 Park Ave	Grand Central South	45.0	Fee Interest	913,000	233,900	256
Jun-01	1412 Broadway	Times Square South	100.0	Fee Interest	389,000	90,700	233
Jul-01	110 East 42nd Street	Grand Central	100.0	Fee Interest	69,700	14,500	208
Sep-01	1250 Broadway	Penn Station	45.0	Fee Interest	670,000	126,500	189
Jun-02	469 Seventh Avenue	Penn Station	100.0	Fee Interest	253,000	53,100	210
Mar-03	50 West 23rd Street	Chelsea	100.0	Fee Interest	333,000	66,000	198
Jul-03	1370 Broadway	Times Square South	100.0	Fee Interest	255,000	58,500	229
Dec-03	321 West 44th Street	Times Square	100.0	Fee Interest	203,000	35,000	172
May-04	1 Park Avenue	Grand Central South	75.0	Fee Interest	913,000	318,500	349
Oct-04	17 Battery Place North	Financial	100.0	Fee Interest	419,000	70,000	167
Nov-04	1466 Broadway	Times Square	100.0	Fee Interest	289,000	160,000	554
Apr-05	1414 Avenue of the Americas	Plaza District	100.0	Fee Interest	111,000	60,500	545
Aug-05	180 Madison Avenue	Grand Central	100.0	Fee Interest	265,000	92,700	350
Jul-06	286 & 290 Madison Avenue	Grand Central	100.0	Fee Interest	149,000	63,000	423
Aug-06	1140 Avenue of the Americas	Rockefeller Center	100.0	Leasehold Interest	191,000	97,500	510
Dec-06	521 Fifth Avenue	Midtown	50.0	Leasehold Interest	460,000	240,000	522
Mar-07	1 Park Avenue	Grand Central South	100.0	Fee Interest	913,000	550,000	602
Mar-07	70 West 36th Street	Garment	100.0	Fee Interest	151,000	61,500	407
Jun-07	110 East 42nd Street	Grand Central North	100.0	Fee Interest	181,000	111,500	616
Jun-07	125 Broad Street	Downtown	100.0	Fee Interest	525,000	273,000	520
Jun-07	5 Madison Clock Tower	Park Avenue South	100.0	Fee Interest	267,000	200,000	749
Jul-07	292 Madison Avenue	Grand Central South	100.0	Fee Interest	187,000	140,000	749
Jul-07	1372 Broadway	Penn Station/Garment	85.0	Fee Interest	508,000	335,000	659
Nov-07	470 Park Avenue South	Park Avenue South/Flatiron	100.0	Fee Interest	260,000	157,000	604
Jan-08	440 Ninth Avenue	Penn Station	100.0	Fee Interest	339,000	160,000	472
May-08	1250 Broadway	Penn Station	100.0	Fee Interest	670,000	310,000	463
Oct-08	1372 Broadway	Penn Station/Garment	15.0	Fee Interest	508,000	274,000	539
May-10	1221 Avenue of the Americas	Rockefeller Center	45.0	Fee Interest	2,550,000	1,280,000	502
Sep-10	19 West 44th Street	Midtown	100.0	Fee Interest	292,000	123,150	422
May-11	28 West 44th Street	Midtown	100.0	Fee Interest	359,000	161,000	448
Aug-13	333 West 34th Street	Penn Station	100.0	Fee Interest	345,400	220,250	638
May-14	673 First Avenue	Grand Central South	100.0	Leasehold Interest	422,000	145,000	344
Sep-15	120 West 45th Street	Midtown	100.0	Fee Interest	440,000	365,000	830
Sep-15	315 West 36th Street	Times Square South	100.0	Fee Interest	148,000	115,000	777
					16,178,723	\$ 6,959,650	\$ 430
2016 Sales							
Jun-16	388 & 390 Greenwich Street	Downtown	100.0%	Fee Interest	2,635,000	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 759
Aug-16	11 Madison Avenue	Park Avenue South	40.0	Fee Interest	2,314,000	2,600,000	1,124
, wg-10			-0.0		4,949,000	\$ 4,600,000	\$ 929
2017 Sales					.,		. 525
Nov-17	1515 Broadway	Times Square	30.0%	Fee Interest	1,750,000	\$ 1,950,000	\$ 1,114
100 11	,	angunativ			1,750,000	\$ 1,950,000	\$ 1,114
2018 Sales					1,130,000	- 1,00,000	• 1,11*
Jan-18	600 Lexington Avenue	Grand Central North	100.0%	Fee Interest	303,515	\$ 305,000	\$ 1,005
Feb-18	1515 Broadway	Times Square	13.0	Fee Interest	1,750,000	\$ 1,950,000	
F60-18	1313 Di Uduway	nines squafe	13.0	ree Interest			
					2,053,515	\$ 2,255,000	\$ 1,098

Supplemental Information

SUMMARY OF REAL ESTATE ACQUISITION ACTIVITY Suburban Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



						Gross Asset	Occupan	cy (%)
	Property	Submarket	Interest Acquired	Type of Ownership	Net Rentable SF	Valuation (\$'s) (1)	at acquisition	3/31/2018
2007 - 2016 Acquisitions								
Jan-07	300 Main Street	Stamford, Connecticut	100.0%	Fee Interest	130,000	\$ 15,000	92.5	N/A
Jan-07	399 Knollwood Road	White Plains, New York	100.0	Fee Interest	145,000	31,600	96.6	N/A
Jan-07	Reckson - Connecticut Portfolio	Stamford, Connecticut	100.0	Fee Interests / Leasehold Interest	1,369,800	490,750	88.9	87.3
Jan-07	Reckson - Westchester Portfolio	Westchester	100.0	Fee Interests / Leasehold Interest	2,346,100	570,190	90.6	83.9
Apr-07	Jericho Plazas	Jericho, New York	20.3	Fee Interest	640,000	210,000	98.4	70.5
Jun-07	1010 Washington Boulevard	Stamford, Connecticut	100.0	Fee Interest	143,400	38,000	95.6	97.4
Jun-07	500 West Putnam Avenue	Greenwich, Connecticut	100.0	Fee Interest	121,500	56,000	94.4	N/A
Jul-07	16 Court Street	Brooklyn, New York	35.0	Fee Interest	317,600	107,500	80.6	N/A
Aug-07	150 Grand Street	White Plains, New York	100.0	Fee Interest	85,000	6,700	52.9	N/A
Sep-07	The Meadows	Rutherford, New Jersey	25.0	Fee Interest	582,100	111,500	81.3	N/A
Apr-13	16 Court Street	Brooklyn, New York	49.0	Fee Interest	317,600	96,200	84.9	N/A
					6,198,100	\$ 1,733,440		

SUMMARY OF REAL ESTATE SALES ACTIVITY

Suburban Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)

	Property	Submarket	Interest Sold	Type of Ownership	Net Rentable SF	Gross Ass	set Valuation (\$'s)	Price (\$'s/SF)
2008 - 2015 Sales	<u></u>			<u>_,,,,,,</u> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			<u></u> ,	<u></u> (<u></u> ,
Oct-08	100 & 120 White Plains Road	Tarrytown, New York	100.0%	Fee Interest	211,000	\$	48,000	\$	227
		-							
Jan-09	55 Corporate Drive	Bridgewater, New Jersey	100.0	Fee Interest	670,000 145,000		230,000 20,767		343 143
Aug-09	399 Knollwood Road	White Plains, New York	100.0	Fee Interest					
Jul-12	One Court Square	Long Island City, New York	100.0	Fee Interest	1,402,000		481,100		343
Sep-13	300 Main Street	Stamford, Connecticut	100.0	Fee Interest	130,000		13,500		104
Aug-15	The Meadows	Rutherford, New Jersey	100.0	Fee Interest	582,100		121,100		208
Dec-15	140 Grand Street	White Plains, New York	100.0	Fee Interest	130,100		22,400		172
Dec-15	150 Grand Street	White Plains, New York	100.0	Fee Interest	85,000		9,600		113
00010		while Filand, New York	100.0	r de mereor	3,355,200	\$	946,467	\$	282
2016 Sales									
Mar-16	7 Renaissance Square	White Plains, New York	100.0%	Fee Interest	65,641	\$	21,000	\$	320
Jul-16	500 West Putnam Avenue	Greenwich, Connecticut	100.0	Fee Interest	121,500		41,000		337
					187,141	s	62,000	\$	331
2017 Sales					180,000	\$	21,000	\$	117
Apr-17	520 White Plains Road	Tarrytown, New York	100.0%	Fee Interest		2		2	
Jul-17	680 Washington Avenue	Stamford, Connecticut	100.0	Fee Interest	133,000		42,011		316
Jul-17	750 Washington Avenue	Stamford, Connecticut	100.0	Fee Interest	192,000		53,745		280
Oct-17	16 Court Street	Brooklyn, New York	100.0	Fee Interest	317,600		171,000		538
					278,000		29,500		106
Oct-17	125 Chubb Way	Lyndhurst, New Jersey	100.0	Fee Interest	1,100,600	s	317,256	s	288
					_,,		. ,	· ·	

(1) Acquisition price represents purch se price for con: solidated acquisitions and purchase price or imputed value for joint venture prop

Supplemental Information

48

SUMMARY OF REAL ESTATE ACQUISITION ACTIVITY Retail, Residential, Development / Redevelopment & Land Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands)



						Gross Asset	Occupanc	.%)	
5 - 2015 Acquisitions	Property.	<u>Submarket</u>	Interest Acquired	Type of Ownership	Net Rentable SF	Valuation (S's) (1)	at acquisition	3/31/2018	
Jul-05	1551-1555 Broadway	Times Square	10.0%	Fee Interest	25,600	\$ 85,000	N/A		
Jul-05	21 West 34th Street	Herald Square	50.0	Fee Interest	30,100	17,500	N/A		
Sep-05	141 Fifth Avenue	Flatiron	50.0	Fee Interest	21,500	13,250	N/A		
Nov-05	1604 Broadway	Times Square	63.0	Leasehold Interest	29,876	4,400	17.2		
Dec-05	379 West Broadway	Cast Iron/Soho	45.0	Leasehold Interest	62,006	19,750	100.0		
Jan-06	25-29 West 34th Street	Herald Square/Penn Station	50.0	Fee Interest	41,000	30,000	55.8		
Sep-06	717 Fifth Avenue	Midtown/Plaza District	32.8	Fee Interest	119,550	251,900	63.1	:	
Aug-07	180 Broadway	Lower Manhattan	50.0	Fee Interest	24,300	13,600	85.2		
Apr-07	Two Herald Square	Herald Square	55.0	Fee Interest	N/A	225,000	N/A		
Jul-07	885 Third Avenue	Midtown / Plaza District	55.0	Fee Interest	N/A	317,000	N/A		
Jan-08	125 Chubb Way	Lyndhurst, New Jersey	100.0	Fee Interest	278,000	29,364	-		
Feb-08	182 Broadway	Lower Manhattan	50.0	Fee Interest	46,280	30,000	83.8		
Nov-10	Williamsburg Terrace	Brooklyn, New York	100.0	Fee Interest	52,000	18,000	100.0		
Dec-10	11 West 34th Street	Herald Square/Penn Station	30.0	Fee Interest	17,150	10,800	100.0		
Dec-10	7 Renaissance Square	White Plains, New York	50.0	Fee Interest	65,641	4,000	_		
Dec-10	Two Herald Square (2)	Herald Square	45.0	Fee Interest	354,400	247,500	100.0		
Dec-10	885 Third Avenue (2)	Midtown / Plaza District	45.0	Fee Interest	607,000	352,000	100.0		
Dec-10	292 Madison Avenue	Grand Central South	100.0	Fee Interest	203,800	78,300	N/A		
Jan-11	3 Columbus Circle	Columbus Circle	48.9	Fee Interest	741,500	500,000	20.1		
Aug-11	1552-1560 Broadway	Times Square	50.0	Fee Interest	35,897	136,550	59.7		
Sep-11	747 Madison Avenue	Plaza District	33.3	Fee Interest	10.000	66,250	100.0		
Jan-12	DFR Residential and Retail Portfolio	Plaza District, Upper East Side	80.0	Fee Interests / Leasehold Interest	489,882	193,000	95.1		
Jan-12	724 Fifth Avenue	Plaza District	50.0	Fee Interest	65,010	223,000	92.9		
Jul-12	West Coast Office Portfolio		27.6	Fee Interest	4,473,603	880.104	76.3		
Aug-12	33 Beekman Street	Downtown	45.9	Fee Interest	163,500	31,160	_		
Sep-12	635 Sixth Avenue	Midtown South	100.0	Fee Interest	104,000	83,000	_		
Oct-12	1080 Amsterdam	Upper West Side	87.5	Leasehold Interest	82,250		2.2		
Dec-12	21 East 66th Street	Plaza District	32.3	Fee Interest	16,736	75,000	100.0		
Dec-12	985-987 Third Avenue	Upper East Side	100.0	Fee Interest	13,678	18,000			
Dec-12 Dec-12	131-137 Spring Street	Soho	100.0	Fee Interest	68,342	122,300	100.0		
Mar-13	248-252 Bedford Avenue	Brooklyn, New York	90.0	Fee Interest	66,611	54.900			
						54,900			
Nov-13	650 Fifth Avenue 315 West 33rd Street - The Olivia	Plaza District	50.0	Leasehold Interest	32,324		63.6		
Nov-13		Penn Station	100.0	Fee Interest	492,987	386,775	96.6		
Nov-13	562, 570 & 574 Fifth Avenue	Plaza District	100.0	Fee Interest	66,962	146,222	74.6		
Jul-14	719 Seventh Avenue	Times Square	75.0	Fee Interest	6,000	41,149	100.0		
Jul-14	115 Spring Street	Soho	100.0	Fee Interest	5,218	52,000	100.0		
Jul-14	752 Madison Avenue	Plaza District	100.0	Fee Interest	21,124	282,415	100.0		
Sep-14	121 Greene Street	Soho	50.0	Fee Interest	7,131	27,400	100.0		
Sep-14	635 Madison Avenue (2)	Plaza District	100.0	Fee Interest	176,530	145,000	100.0		
Oct-14	102 Greene Street	Soho	100.0	Fee Interest	9,200	32,250	100.0		
Oct-14	175-225 Third Street	Brooklyn, New York	95.0	Fee Interest	_	72,500	-		
Nov-14	55 West 46th Street - Tower 46	Midtown	100.0	Fee Interest	347,000	295,000	-		
Feb-15	Stonehenge Portfolio		100.0	Fee Interest	2,589,184	40,000	96.5		
Mar-15	1640 Flatbush Avenue	Brooklyn, New York	100.0	Fee Interest	1,000	6,799	100.0		
Jun-15	Upper East Side Residential	Upper East Side Residential	90.0	Fee Interest	27,000	50,074	96.4		
Aug-15	187 Broadway & 5-7 Dey Street	Lower Manhattan	100.0	Fee Interest	73,600	63,690	90.5		
					12,164,472	\$ 5,771,902			
cquisitions									
Mar-16	183 Broadway	Lower Manhattan	100.0%	Fee Interest	9,100	\$ 28,500	58.3		

Mar-16	183 Broadway	Lower Manhattan	100.0%	Fee Interest	9,100	\$	28,500	58.3	-
Apr-16	605 West 42nd Street - Sky	Midtown West	20.0	Fee Interest	927,358		759,046	-	79.4
					936,458	s	787,546		

(1) Acquisition price represents purchase price for consolidated acquisitions and purchase price or imputed value for joint venture properties.

(2) Subject to long-term, third party net operating leases.

Supplemental Information



							Gross Asset	Valuation	
	Property	Submarket	Interest Sold	Type of Ownership	Net Rentable SF		(<u>\$'s)</u>	(5	('s/SF)
2011 - 2015 Sales									
Sep-11	1551-1555 Broadway	Times Square	10.0%	Fee Interest	25,600	\$	276,757	\$	10,811
Feb-12	141 Fifth Avenue (1)	Flatiron	100.0	Fee Interest	13,000		46,000		3,538
Feb-12	292 Madison Avenue	Grand Central South	100.0	Fee Interest	203,800		85,000		417
Apr-12	379 West Broadway	Lower Manhattan	100.0	Leasehold Interest	62,006		48,500		782
Jun-12	717 Fifth Avenue	Midtown/Plaza District	50.0	Fee Interest	119,550		617,584		5,166
Sep-12	3 Columbus Circle	Columbus Circle	29.0	Fee Interest	214,372		143,600		670
Feb-13	44 West 55th Street	Plaza District	100.0	Fee Interest	8,557		6,250		730
Jun-13	West Coast Office Portfolio	Los Angeles, California	100.0	Fee Interest	406,740		111,925		275
Aug-13	West Coast Office Portfolio	Fountain Valley, California	100.0	Fee Interest	302,037		66,994		222
Sep-13	West Coast Office Portfolio	San Diego, California	100.0	Fee Interest	110,511		45,400		411
Dec-13	27-29 West 34th Street	Herald Square/Penn Station	100.0	Fee Interest	15,600		70,052		4,491
Jan-14	21-25 West 34th Street	Herald Square/Penn Station	100.0	Fee Interest	30,100		114,948		3,819
Mar-14	West Coast Office Portfolio		100.0	Fee Interest	3,654,315		756,000		207
May-14	747 Madison Avenue	Plaza District	100.0	Fee Interest	10,000		160,000		16,000
Jul-14	985-987 Third Avenue	Upper East Side	100.0	Fee Interest	13,678		68,700		5,023
Sep-14	180-182 Broadway	Lower Manhattan	100.0	Fee Interest	156,086		222,500		1,425
Nov-14	2 Herald Square	Herald Square/Penn Station	100.0	Fee Interest	354,400		365,000		1,030
Jan-15	180 Maiden Lane	Financial East	100.0	Fee Interest	1,090,000		470,000		431
Aug-15	131-137 Spring Street	Soho	80.0	Fee Interest	68,342		277,750		4,064
Dec-15	570 & 574 Fifth Avenue	Plaza District	100.0	Fee Interest	24,327		125,400		5,155
					6,883,021	s	4,078,360	s	593
2016 Sales									
Feb-16	248-252 Bedford Avenue	Brooklyn, New York	90.0%	Fee Interest	66,611	\$	55,000	\$	826
Feb-16	885 Third Avenue	Midtown / Plaza District	100.0	Fee Interest	607,000		453,000		746
May-16	33 Beekman Street	Downtown	100.0	Fee Interest	163,500		196,000		1,199
Oct-16	400 East 57th Street	Upper East Side	49.0	Fee Interest	290,482		170,000		585
					1,127,593	s	874,000	s	775
2017 Sales									
Apr-17	102 Greene Street	Soho	90.0%	Fee Interest	9,200	\$	43,500	\$	4,728
Sep-17	102 Greene Street	Soho	10.0	Fee Interest	9,200		43,500		4,728
					18,400	s	87,000	s	4,728

(1) Inclusive of the fee position which was acquired simultaneously with the sale pursuant to an option.

Supplemental Information

50



Stephen L. Green Chairman of the Board

Marc Holliday Chief Executive Officer

Andrew Mathias President

Matthew J. DiLiberto Chief Financial Officer

Andrew S. Levine Chief Legal Officer

Steven M. Durels Executive Vice President, Director of Leasing and Real Property

Supplemental Information

Edward V. Piccinich Chief Operating Officer

Neil H. Kessner Executive Vice President, General Counsel - Real Property

David M. Schonbraun Co-Chief Investment Officer

Isaac Zion Co-Chief Investment Officer

Maggie Hui

Chief Accounting Officer

51

Non-GAAP Disclosures and Reconciliations

Unaudited

(Dollars in Thousands, except per share data)



Funds Available for Distribution (FAD)

FAD is a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated as FFO plus non-real estate depreciation, allowance for straight line credit loss, adjustment for straight line ground rent, non-cash deferred compensation, and a prorata adjustment for FAD for SLG's unconsolidated JV, less straight line rental income, free rent net of amortization, second cycle tenant improvement and leasing costs, and recurring building improvements.

FAD is not intended to represent cash flow for the period and is not indicative of cash flow provided by operating activities as determined in accordance with GAAP. FAD is presented solely as a supplemental disclosure with respect to liquidity because the Company believes it provides useful information regarding the Company's ability to fund its dividends. Because all companies do not calculate FAD the same way, the presentation of FAD may not be comparable to similarly titled measures of other companies. FAD does not represent cash flow from operating, investing and finance activities in accordance with GAAP and should not be considered as an alternative to net income (determined in accordance with GAAP), as an indication of the Company's financial performance, as an alternative to net cash flows from operating activities (determined in accordance with GAAP), or as a measure of the Company's liquidity.

Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization (EBITDAre)

EBITDAre is a non-GAAP financial measure. The Company computes EBITDAre in accordance with standards established by the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts, or NAREIT, which may not be comparable to EBITDAre reported by other REITs that do not compute EBITDAre in accordance with the NAREIT definition, or that interpret the NAREIT definition differently than the Company does. The White Paper on EBITDAre approved by the Board of Governors of NAREIT in September 2017 defines EBITDAre as net income (loss) (computed in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, or GAAP), plus interest expense, plus income tax expenses, plus depreciation and amortization, plus (minus) losses and gains on the disposition of depreciated property, plus impairment write-downs of depreciated property and investments in unconsolidated joint ventures, plus adjustments to reflect the entity's share of EBITDAre of unconsolidated joint ventures.

The Company presents EBITDAre, because the Company believes that EBITDAre, along with cash flow from operating activities, investing activities and financing activities, provides investors with an additional indicator of the Company's ability to incur and service debt. EBITDAre should not be considered as an alternative to net income (determined in accordance with GAAP), as an indication of the Company's financial performance, as an alternative to net cash flows from operating activities (determined in accordance with GAAP), or as a measure of the Company's liquidity.

Net Operating Income (NOI) and Cash NOI

NOI is a non-GAAP financial measure that is calculated as operating income before transaction related costs, gains/losses on early extinguishment of debt, marketing general and administrative expenses and non-real estate revenue. Cash NOI is calculated by subtracting free rent (net of amortization), straight-line rent, FAS 141 rental income from NOI, while adding ground lease straight-line adjustment and the allowance for straight-line tenant credit loss.

The Company presents NOI and Cash NOI because the Company believes that these measures, when taken together with the corresponding GAAP financial measures and our reconciliations, provide investors with meaningful information regarding the operating performance of properties. When operating performance is compared across multiple periods, the investor is provided with information not immediately apparent from net income that is determined in accordance with GAAP. NOI and Cash NOI provide information on trends in the revenue generated and expenses incurred in operating our properties, unaffected by the cost of leverage, straight-line adjustments, depreciation, amortization, and other net income components. The Company uses these metrics internally as performance measures. None of these measures is an alternative to net income (determined in accordance with GAAP) and same-store performance should not be considered an alternative to GAAP net income performance.

Debt to Market Capitalization Ratio

Debt to Market Capitalization is a non-GAAP measure that is calculated as the Company's consolidated debt divided by the Company's estimated market value based upon the quarter-end trading price of the Company's common stock multiplied by all common shares and operating partnership units outstanding plus the face value of the Company's preferred equity.

The Company presents the ratio of debt to market capitalization as a measure of the Company's leverage position relative to the Company's estimated market value. The Company believes this ratio may provide investors with another measure of the Company's current leverage position. The debt to market capitalization ratio should be used as one measure of the Company's leverage position, and this measure is commonly used in the REIT sector; however, such measure may not be comparable to those used by other REITs that do not compute such measure in the same manner. The debt to market capitalization ratio does not represent the Company's current lending arrangements.

Supplemental Information

52

Non-GAAP Disclosures and Reconciliations

Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands, except per share data)



Coverage Ratios

The Company presents fixed charge and debt service coverage ratios to provide a measure of the Company's financial flexibility to service current debt amortization, interest expense and ground rent from current cash net operating income. These coverage ratios represent a common measure of the Company's ability to service fixed cash payments; however, these ratios are not used as an alternative to cash flow from operating, financing and investing activities (determined in accordance with GAAP).

RECONCILIATION OF NON-GAAP FINANCIAL MEASURES Funds From Operations (FFO) Reconciliation

	 Three Mo Mar	nths ch 31	
	 2018		2017
Net income attributable to SL Green common stockholders	\$ 101,766	\$	11,351
Add:			
Depreciation and amortization	69,388		94,134
Joint venture depreciation and noncontrolling interest adjustments	48,006		24,282
Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	5,470		(17,015)
Less:			
Gain on sale of real estate, net	23,521		567
Equity in net gain on sale of interest in unconsolidated joint venture/real estate	(6,440)		2,047
Depreciable real estate reserve	_		(56,272)
Depreciation on non-rental real estate assets	 566		516
FFO attributable to SL Green common stockholders and noncontrolling interests	\$ 157,690	\$	165,894

Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization for Real Estate (EBITDAre)

	As of or for the three months ended									
	3/3	1/2018	12	/31/2017	9	9/30/2017 6/30/2017			3/31/2017	
Net income	\$	113,823	\$	38,335	\$	45,795	\$	16,015	\$	924
Interest expense, net of interest income		47,916		60,933		65,634		64,856		65,622
Amortization of deferred financing costs		3,537		4,297		4,008		3,432		4,761
Income taxes		507		1,432		77		2,201		559
Depreciation and amortization		69,388		84,404		91,728		133,054		94,134
Gain on sale of marketable securities		_		_		_		_		(3,262)
Loss (gain) on sale of real estate		(23,521)		(76,497)		_		3,823		(567)
Equity in net gain on sale of interest in unconsolidated joint venture/real estate		6,440		_		(1,030)		(13,089)		(2,047)
Purchase price and other fair value adjustments		(49,293)		_		_		_		_
Depreciable real estate reserve Adjustments to reflect the entity's share of EBITDAre of unconsolidated		_		93,184		_		29,064		56,272
affiliates		85,144		66,652		58,096		56,612		54,545
EBITDAre	\$	253,941	\$	272,740	\$	264,308	\$	295,968	\$	270,941

Supplemental Information

53

Unaudited (Dollars in Thousands, except per share data)



RECONCILIATION OF NON-GAAP FINANCIAL MEASURES Operating income and Same-store NOI Reconciliation

Purchase price and other fair value adjustments (49,293) — Gain on sale of real estate, net (23,521) (567) Depreciable real estate reserves — 56,272 Gain on sale of marketable securities — (3,262) Depreciation and amorization 69,388 94,134 Interest expense, net of interest income 47,916 65,622 Amorization of deferred financing costs 3,537 4,761 Operating income 168,290 215,837 Equity in net (income) loss from unconsolidated joint ventures (4,036) (6,614) Marketing, general and administrative expense 23,528 24,143 Transaction related costs, net 162 133 Investment income (45,290) (40,299) Non-building revenue (4,777) (6,571) Net operating income (NOI) 137,877 136,629 Equity in net income (Ioss) from unconsolidated joint ventures 4,036 6,614 SLG share of unconsolidated JV depreciation and amortization 47,619 31,215 SLG share of unconsolidated JV interest expense, net of interest income 35,780 21,093 SLG share of unco			Three Months Ended March 31,				
Equity in net loss (gain) on sale of interest in unconsolidated joint venture/real estate6,440(2,047)Purchase price and other fair value adjustments(49,293)—Gain on sale of real estate, net(23,521)(567)Depreciable real estate reserves—56,272Gain on sale of marketable securities—(3,262)Depreciation and amortization69,38894,134Interest expense, net of interest income47,91665,622Amortization of deferred financing costs3,5374,761Operating income168,280215,837Equity in net (income) loss from unconsolidated joint ventures(4,036)(6,614)Marketing, general and administrative expense23,52824,143Investment income(45,290)(40,299)Non-building revenue(4,777)(6,571)Net operating income (NOI)137,877186,629Equity in net income (NOI)137,877186,629Equity in net income (NOI)137,877186,629SLG share of unconsolidated JV interest expense, net of interest income35,78021,033SLG share of unconsolidated JV transaction related costs—SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(3,066)(4,330)SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income30,066SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(3,066)(4,330)SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income30,066NOI from other properties/affiliates(24,600)(47,948)38,229194,498 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th>2018</th> <th></th> <th>2017</th>			2018		2017		
Purchase price and other fair value adjustments (49,293) — Gain on sale of real estate, net (23,521) (567) Depreciable real estate reserves — 56,272 Gain on sale of marketable securities — (3,262) Depreciation and amorization 69,388 94,134 Interest expense, net of interest income 47,916 65,622 Amorization of deferred financing costs 3,537 4,761 Operating income 168,290 215,837 Equity in net (income) loss from unconsolidated joint ventures (4,036) (6,6,614) Marketing, general and administrative expense 23,528 24,143 Investment income (45,290) (40,299) Non-building revenue (4,777) (6,571) Net operating income (NOI) 137,877 186,629 Equity in net income (NOS) from unconsolidated joint ventures 4,036 6,614 SLG share of unconsolidated JV depreciation and amortization 47,619 31,215 SLG share of unconsolidated JV interest expense, net of interest income 35,780 21,093 SLG share of unconsolidated JV interest expense, net of interest income 35,780 21,093 <th></th> <th>\$</th> <th>113,823</th> <th>\$</th> <th>924</th>		\$	113,823	\$	924		
Gain on sale of real estate, net(23,521)(567)Depreciable real estate reserves-56,272Gain on sale of marketable securities-(3,262)Depreciation and amortization69,38894,134Interest expense, net of interest income47,91665,622Amorization of deferred financing costs3,5374,761Operating income168,290215,837Equity in net (income) loss from unconsolidated joint ventures(4,036)(6,614)Marketing, general and administrative expense23,52824,143Investment income162133Investment income(47,777)(6,571)Non-building revenue(4,777)(6,571)Net operating income (NOI)137,877136,629Equity in net income (NOI)137,877136,629Equity in net income (NOI)137,877136,629LG share of unconsolidated JV depreciation and amortization47,61931,215SLG share of unconsolidated JV amortization of deferred financing costsSLG share of unconsolidated JV interst expense, net of interest income3,086)(4,830)SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(3,086)(4,830)SLG share of unconsoli	estate		6,440		(2,047)		
Depreciable real estate reserves — 55,272 Gain on sale of marketable securities — (3,262) Depreciation and amortzation 69,388 94,134 Interest expense, net of interest income 47,916 65,622 Amortization of deferred financing costs 3,537 4,761 Operating income 168,290 215,837 Equity in net (income) loss from unconsolidated joint ventures (4,036) (6,614) Marketing, general and administrative expense 23,528 24,143 Transaction related costs, net 162 133 Investment income (45,290) (40,299) Non-building revenue (4,777) (6,571) Net operating income (NOI) 137,877 186,629 Equity in net income (IOS) from unconsolidated joint ventures 4,036 6,614 SLG share of unconsolidated JV depreciation and amortization 47,619 31,215 SLG share of unconsolidated JV interest expense, net of interest income 3,780 21,093 SLG share of unconsolidated JV interest expense, net of interest income 3,686 (4,830) SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income (3,086) (4,830)	Purchase price and other fair value adjustments		(49,293)		—		
Gain on sale of marketable securities—(3.262)Depreciation and amortization69,38894,134Interest expense, net of interest income47,91665,622Amortization of deferred financing costs3,5374,761Operating income166,290215,837Equity in net (income) loss from unconsolidated joint ventures(4,036)(6,614)Marketing, general and administrative expense23,52824,143Transaction related costs, net162133Investment income(45,290)(40,299)Non-building revenue(4,777)(6,571)Net operating income (NOI)137,877136,629Equity in net income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures4,0366,614SLG share of unconsolidated JV depreciation and amortization47,61931,215SLG share of unconsolidated JV interest expense, net of interest income35,78021,093SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(3,066)(4,830)SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(3,066)(4,830)SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(2,600)(47,948)Same-Store NOI198,299194,498Ground lease straight-line adjustment524524Joint Venture ground lease straight-line adjustment258266Straight-line and free rent(2,086)(6,150)Joint Venture rental income - FAS 141(1,333)(3,844)	Gain on sale of real estate, net		(23,521)		(567)		
Depreciation and amortization69,38894,134Interest expense, net of interest income47,91665,622Amortization of deferred financing costs3,5374,761Operating income168,290215,837Equity in net (income) loss from unconsolidated joint ventures(4,036)(6,614)Marketing, general and administrative expense23,52824,143Transaction related costs, net162133Investment income(45,290)(40,299)Non-building revenue(4,777)(6,571)Net operating income (NOI)137,877186,629Equity in net income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures4,0366,614SLG share of unconsolidated JV depreciation and amortization47,61931,215SLG share of unconsolidated JV interest expense, net of interest income35,78021,093SLG share of unconsolidated JV interest expense, net of interest income35,78021,093SLG share of unconsolidated JV insection related costs—SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(3,086)(4,830)SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(3,086)(4,830)SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income22,899242,446NOI from other properties/affiliates(24,600)(47,948)Same-Store NOI196,299194,498Ground lease straight-line adjustment524524Joint Venture ground lease straight-line adjustment258286Straight-line and free rent(2,086)	Depreciable real estate reserves		—		56,272		
Interest expense, net of interest income47,91665,622Amortization of deferred financing costs3,5374,761Operating income168,290215,837Equity in net (income) loss from unconsolidated joint ventures(4,036)(6,614)Marketing, general and administrative expense23,52824,143Transaction related costs, net162133Investment income(45,290)(40,299)Non-building revenue(4,777)(6,651)Net operating income (NOI)137,877186,629Equity in net income (NOI)137,877186,629Equity in net income (Ioss) from unconsolidated joint ventures4,0366,614SLG share of unconsolidated JV depreciation and amortization47,61931,215SLG share of unconsolidated JV interest expense, net of interest income35,78021,093SLG share of unconsolidated JV amortization of deferred financing costs1,6732,621SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(3,086)(4,830)SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(3,086)(4,830)SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(24,600)(47,948)Same-Store NOI198,299194,448Ground lease straight-line adjustment524524Joint Venture ground lease straight-line adjustment258286Straight-line and free rent(2,086)(6,126)Rental income - FAS 141(2,263)(1,711)Joint Venture rental income - FAS 141(1,333)(3,844)<	Gain on sale of marketable securities		_		(3,262)		
Amortization of deferred financing costs3,5374,761Operating income168,290215,837Equity in net (income) loss from unconsolidated joint ventures(4,036)(6,614)Marketing, general and administrative expense23,52824,143Transaction related costs, net162133Investment income(45,290)(40,299)Non-building revenue(4,777)(6,571)Net operating income (NOI)137,877186,629Equity in net income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures4,0366,614SLG share of unconsolidated JV depreciation and amortization47,61931,215SLG share of unconsolidated JV depreciation and amortization47,61931,225SLG share of unconsolidated JV amortization of deferred financing costs1,6732,621SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(3,086)(4,830)SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(3,086)(4,830)SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(3,086)(4,830)SLG share of unconsolidated JV non-building revenue(1,000)(950)NOI including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs222,899242,446NOI from other properties/affiliates(24,600)(47,948)Same-Store NOI198,299194,498Ground lease straight-line adjustment258286Straight-line and free rent(2,086)(6,126)Rental income - FAS 141(2,263)(1,711)Joint Venture straight-line and free rent(5,806)(6,950) <td>Depreciation and amortization</td> <td></td> <td>69,388</td> <td></td> <td>94,134</td>	Depreciation and amortization		69,388		94,134		
Operating income168,290215,837Equity in net (income) loss from unconsolidated joint ventures(4,036)(6,614)Marketing, general and administrative expense23,52824,143Transaction related costs, net162133Investment income(45,290)(40,299)Non-building revenue(4,777)(6,571)Net operating income (NOI)137,877186,629Equity in net income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures4,0366,614SLG share of unconsolidated JV depreciation and amortization47,61931,215SLG share of unconsolidated JV interest expense, net of interest income35,78021,093SLG share of unconsolidated JV interest expense, net of interest income35,78021,093SLG share of unconsolidated JV transaction related costs—SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(3,086)(4,830)SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(3,086)(4,830)SLG share of unconsolidated JV non-building revenue(1,000)(950)NOI including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs222,899242,446NOI from other properties/affiliates(24,600)(47,948)Same-Store NOI198,299194,498Ground lease straight-line adjustment258286Straight-line and free rent(2,086)(6,126)Rental income - FAS 141(2,263)(1,711)Joint Venture ental income - FAS 141(1,333)(3,844)	Interest expense, net of interest income		47,916		65,622		
Equity in net (income) loss from unconsolidated joint ventures(4,036)(6,614)Marketing, general and administrative expense23,52824,143Transaction related costs, net162133Investment income(45,290)(40,299)Non-building revenue(4,777)(6,571)Net operating income (NOI)137,877186,629Equity in net income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures4,0366,614SLG share of unconsolidated JV depreciation and amortization47,61931,215SLG share of unconsolidated JV interest expense, net of interest income35,78021,093SLG share of unconsolidated JV loss on early extinguishment of debt——SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(3,086)(4,830)SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(3,086)(4,840)SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(1,000)(950)NOI including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs222,899242,446NOI from other properties/affiliates(24,600)(47,948)Same-Store NOI198,299194,498Ground lease straight-line adjustment258286Straight-line and free rent(2,086)(8,126)Rental income - FAS 141(2,263)(1,771)Joint Venture rental income - FAS 141(1,333)(3,844)	Amortization of deferred financing costs		3,537		4,761		
Marketing, general and administrative expense23,52824,143Transaction related costs, net162133Investment income(45,290)(40,299)Non-building revenue(4,777)(6,571)Net operating income (NOI)137,877186,629Equity in net income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures4,0366,614SLG share of unconsolidated JV depreciation and amortization47,61931,215SLG share of unconsolidated JV interest expense, net of interest income35,78021,093SLG share of unconsolidated JV amortization of deferred financing costs1,6732,621SLG share of unconsolidated JV transaction related costsSLG share of unconsolidated JV interest expense(1,000)(950)SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(3,086)(4,830)SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(3,086)(4,7948)Suge share of unconsolidated JV non-building revenue(1,000)(950)NOI including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs222,899242,446NOI from other properties/affiliates(24,600)(47,948)Same-Store NOI198,299194,498Ground lease straight-line adjustment258286Straight-line and free rent(2,086)(8,126)Rental income - FAS 141(2,263)(1,771)Joint Venture estraight-line and free rent(5,806)(6,950)Joint Venture rental income - FAS 141(1,333)(3,844)	Operating income		168,290		215,837		
Transaction related costs, net162133Investment income(45,290)(40,299)Non-building revenue(4,777)(6,571)Net operating income (NOI)137,877186,629Equity in net income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures4,0366,614SLG share of unconsolidated JV depreciation and amortization47,61931,215SLG share of unconsolidated JV interest expense, net of interest income35,78021,093SLG share of unconsolidated JV amortization of deferred financing costs1,6732,621SLG share of unconsolidated JV transaction related costsSLG share of unconsolidated JV interest income(3,086)(4,830)SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(3,086)(4,830)SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(3,086)(4,7948)SLG share of unconsolidated JV non-building revenue(1,000)(950)NOI including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs222,899242,446NOI from other properties/affiliates(24,600)(47,948)Same-Store NOI198,299194,498Ground lease straight-line adjustment258286Straight-line and free rent(2,086)(8,126)Rental income - FAS 141(2,263)(1,771)Joint Venture ental income - FAS 141(1,333)(3,844)	Equity in net (income) loss from unconsolidated joint ventures		(4,036)		(6,614)		
Investment income(45,290)(40,290)Non-building revenue(4,777)(6,571)Net operating income (NOI)137,877186,629Equity in net income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures4,0366,614SLG share of unconsolidated JV depreciation and amortization47,61931,215SLG share of unconsolidated JV interest expense, net of interest income35,78021,093SLG share of unconsolidated JV amortization of deferred financing costs1,6732,621SLG share of unconsolidated JV loss on early extinguishment of debtSLG share of unconsolidated JV transaction related costs-54SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(3,086)(4,830)SLG share of unconsolidated JV non-building revenue(1,000)(950)NOI including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs222,899242,446NOI from other properties/affiliates(24,600)(47,948)Same-Store NOI198,299194,498Ground lease straight-line adjustment258286Straight-line and free rent(2,086)(8,126)Rental income - FAS 141(2,263)(1,771)Joint Venture straight-line and free rent(5,806)(6,950)Joint Venture rental income - FAS 141(1,333)(3,844)	Marketing, general and administrative expense		23,528		24,143		
Non-building revenue(4,777)(6,571)Net operating income (NOI)137,877186,629Equity in net income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures4,0366,614SLG share of unconsolidated JV depreciation and amortization47,61931,215SLG share of unconsolidated JV interest expense, net of interest income35,78021,093SLG share of unconsolidated JV amortization of deferred financing costs1,6732,621SLG share of unconsolidated JV loss on early extinguishment of debtSLG share of unconsolidated JV transaction related costs-54SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(3,086)(4,830)SLG share of unconsolidated JV non-building revenue(1,000)(950)NOI including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs222,899242,446NOI from other properties/affiliates(24,600)(47,948)Same-Store NOI198,299194,498Ground lease straight-line adjustment258286Straight-line and free rent(2,086)(8,126)Rental income - FAS 141(2,263)(1,771)Joint Venture rental income - FAS 141(1,333)(3,844)	Transaction related costs, net		162		133		
Net operating income (NOI)137,877186,629Equity in net income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures4,0366,614SLG share of unconsolidated JV depreciation and amortization47,61931,215SLG share of unconsolidated JV interest expense, net of interest income35,78021,093SLG share of unconsolidated JV amortization of deferred financing costs1,6732,621SLG share of unconsolidated JV transaction related costsSLG share of unconsolidated JV transaction related costs-54SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(3,086)(4,830)SLG share of unconsolidated JV non-building revenue(1,000)(950)NOI including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs222,899242,446NOI from other properties/affiliates(24,600)(47,948)Same-Store NOI198,299194,498Ground lease straight-line adjustment258286Straight-line and free rent(2,086)(8,126)Noti Venture ground lease straight-line adjustment(2,63)(1,771)Joint Venture rental income - FAS 141(1,333)(3,844)	Investment income		(45,290)		(40,299)		
Equity in net income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures4,0366,614SLG share of unconsolidated JV depreciation and amortization47,61931,215SLG share of unconsolidated JV interest expense, net of interest income35,78021,093SLG share of unconsolidated JV amortization of deferred financing costs1,6732,621SLG share of unconsolidated JV transaction related costsSLG share of unconsolidated JV transaction related costs-54SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(3,086)(4,830)SLG share of unconsolidated JV non-building revenue(1,000)(950)NOI including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs222,899242,446NOI from other properties/affiliates(24,600)(47,948)Same-Store NOI198,299194,498Ground lease straight-line adjustment258286Straight-line and free rent(2,086)(8,126)Rental income - FAS 141(2,263)(1,771)Joint Venture rental income - FAS 141(1,333)(3,844)	Non-building revenue		(4,777)		(6,571)		
SLG share of unconsolidated JV depreciation and amortization47,61931,215SLG share of unconsolidated JV interest expense, net of interest income35,78021,093SLG share of unconsolidated JV amortization of deferred financing costs1,6732,621SLG share of unconsolidated JV loss on early extinguishment of debtSLG share of unconsolidated JV transaction related costs54SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(3,086)(4,830)SLG share of unconsolidated JV non-building revenue(1,000)(950)NOI including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs222,899242,446NOI from other properties/affiliates(24,600)(47,948)Same-Store NOI198,299194,498Ground lease straight-line adjustment258286Straight-line and free rent(2,086)(8,126)Rental income - FAS 141(2,263)(1,771)Joint Venture rental income - FAS 141(1,333)(3,844)	Net operating income (NOI)	_	137,877	_	186,629		
SLG share of unconsolidated JV interest expense, net of interest income35,78021,093SLG share of unconsolidated JV amortization of deferred financing costs1,6732,621SLG share of unconsolidated JV loss on early extinguishment of debtSLG share of unconsolidated JV transaction related costs54SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(3,086)(4,830)SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(1,000)(950)NOI including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs222,899242,446NOI from other properties/affiliates(24,600)(47,948)Same-Store NOI198,299194,498Ground lease straight-line adjustment258286Straight-line and free rent(2,086)(8,126)Rental income - FAS 141(2,263)(1,771)Joint Venture rental income - FAS 141(1,333)(3,844)	Equity in net income (loss) from unconsolidated joint ventures		4,036		6,614		
SLG share of unconsolidated JV amortization of deferred financing costs1,6732,621SLG share of unconsolidated JV loss on early extinguishment of debt——SLG share of unconsolidated JV transaction related costs—54SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(3,086)(4,830)SLG share of unconsolidated JV non-building revenue(1,000)(950)NOI including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs222,899242,446NOI from other properties/affiliates(24,600)(47,948)Same-Store NOI198,299194,498Ground lease straight-line adjustment524524Joint Venture ground lease straight-line adjustment258286Straight-line and free rent(2,086)(8,126)Rental income - FAS 141(2,263)(1,771)Joint Venture rental income - FAS 141(1,333)(3,844)	SLG share of unconsolidated JV depreciation and amortization		47,619		31,215		
SLG share of unconsolidated JV loss on early extinguishment of debt——SLG share of unconsolidated JV transaction related costs—54SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(3,086)(4,830)SLG share of unconsolidated JV non-building revenue(1,000)(950)NOI including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs222,899242,446NOI from other properties/affiliates(24,600)(47,948)Same-Store NOI198,299194,498Ground lease straight-line adjustment524524Joint Venture ground lease straight-line adjustment258286Straight-line and free rent(2,086)(8,126)Rental income - FAS 141(2,263)(1,771)Joint Venture rental income - FAS 141(1,333)(3,844)	SLG share of unconsolidated JV interest expense, net of interest income		35,780		21,093		
SLG share of unconsolidated JV transaction related costs—54SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(3,086)(4,830)SLG share of unconsolidated JV non-building revenue(1,000)(950)NOI including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs222,899242,446NOI from other properties/affiliates(24,600)(47,948)Same-Store NOI198,299194,498Ground lease straight-line adjustment524524Joint Venture ground lease straight-line adjustment258286Straight-line and free rent(2,086)(8,126)Rental income - FAS 141(2,263)(1,771)Joint Venture rental income - FAS 141(1,333)(3,844)	SLG share of unconsolidated JV amortization of deferred financing costs		1,673		2,621		
SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income(3,086)(4,830)SLG share of unconsolidated JV non-building revenue(1,000)(950)NOI including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs222,899242,446NOI from other properties/affiliates(24,600)(47,948)Same-Store NOI198,299194,498Ground lease straight-line adjustment524524Joint Venture ground lease straight-line adjustment258286Straight-line and free rent(2,086)(8,126)Rental income - FAS 141(2,263)(1,771)Joint Venture rental income - FAS 141(1,333)(3,844)	SLG share of unconsolidated JV loss on early extinguishment of debt		_		_		
SLG share of unconsolidated JV non-building revenue (1,000) (950) NOI including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs 222,899 242,446 NOI from other properties/affiliates (24,600) (47,948) Same-Store NOI 198,299 194,498 Ground lease straight-line adjustment 524 524 Joint Venture ground lease straight-line adjustment 258 286 Straight-line and free rent (2,086) (8,126) Rental income - FAS 141 (2,263) (1,771) Joint Venture rental income - FAS 141 (1,333) (3,844)	SLG share of unconsolidated JV transaction related costs		_		54		
NOI including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs222,899242,446NOI from other properties/affiliates(24,600)(47,948)Same-Store NOI198,299194,498Ground lease straight-line adjustment524524Joint Venture ground lease straight-line adjustment258286Straight-line and free rent(2,086)(8,126)Rental income - FAS 141(2,263)(1,771)Joint Venture rental income - FAS 141(1,333)(3,844)	SLG share of unconsolidated JV investment income		(3,086)		(4,830)		
NOI including SLG share of unconsolidated JVs222,899242,446NOI from other properties/affiliates(24,600)(47,948)Same-Store NOI198,299194,498Ground lease straight-line adjustment524524Joint Venture ground lease straight-line adjustment258286Straight-line and free rent(2,086)(8,126)Rental income - FAS 141(2,263)(1,771)Joint Venture rental income - FAS 141(1,333)(3,844)	SLG share of unconsolidated JV non-building revenue		(1,000)		(950)		
Same-Store NOI198,299194,498Ground lease straight-line adjustment524524Joint Venture ground lease straight-line adjustment258286Straight-line and free rent(2,086)(8,126)Rental income - FAS 141(2,263)(1,771)Joint Venture straight-line and free rent(5,806)(6,950)Joint Venture rental income - FAS 141(1,333)(3,844)	-						
Ground lease straight-line adjustment524524Joint Venture ground lease straight-line adjustment258286Straight-line and free rent(2,086)(8,126)Rental income - FAS 141(2,263)(1,771)Joint Venture straight-line and free rent(5,806)(6,950)Joint Venture rental income - FAS 141(1,333)(3,844)	NOI from other properties/affiliates		(24,600)		(47,948)		
Joint Venture ground lease straight-line adjustment258286Straight-line and free rent(2,086)(8,126)Rental income - FAS 141(2,263)(1,771)Joint Venture straight-line and free rent(5,806)(6,950)Joint Venture rental income - FAS 141(1,333)(3,844)	Same-Store NOI		198,299		194,498		
Joint Venture ground lease straight-line adjustment 258 286 Straight-line and free rent (2,086) (8,126) Rental income - FAS 141 (2,263) (1,771) Joint Venture straight-line and free rent (5,806) (6,950) Joint Venture rental income - FAS 141 (1,333) (3,844)	Ground lease straight-line adjustment		524		524		
Straight-line and free rent (2,086) (8,126) Rental income - FAS 141 (2,263) (1,771) Joint Venture straight-line and free rent (5,806) (6,950) Joint Venture rental income - FAS 141 (1,333) (3,844)							
Rental income - FAS 141 (2,263) (1,771) Joint Venture straight-line and free rent (5,806) (6,950) Joint Venture rental income - FAS 141 (1,333) (3,844)			(2,086)		(8,126)		
Joint Venture straight-line and free rent (5,806) (6,950) Joint Venture rental income - FAS 141 (1,333) (3,844)	с С				(1,771)		
Joint Venture rental income - FAS 141 (1,333) (3,844)			,		(6,950)		
	-				(3,844)		
Same-store cash NOI \$ 187,593 \$ 1/4.61/	Same-store cash NOI	\$	187,593	\$	174,617		

54

Supplemental Information



EQUITY COVERAGE

Firm	Analyst	Phone	Email
Bank of America - Merrill Lynch	James C. Feldman	(646) 855-5808	james.feldman@baml.com
Barclays Capital	Ross Smotrich	(212) 526-2306	ross.smotrich@barcap.com
BMO Capital Markets Corp.	John P. Kim	(212) 885-4115	jp.kim@bmo.com
BTIG	James Sullivan	(212) 738-6139	jsullivan@btig.com
Citigroup	Michael Bilerman	(212) 816-1383	michael.bilerman@citigroup.com
Deutsche Bank	Vin Chao	(212) 250-6799	vincent.chao@db.com
Goldman Sachs & Co.	Andrew Rosivach	(212) 902-2796	andrew.rosivach@gs.com
Green Street Advisors	Jed Reagan	(949) 640-8780	jreagan@greenstreetadvisors.com
Evercore ISI	Steve Sakwa	(212) 446-9462	ssakwa@isigrp.com
Jefferies & Company	Tayo Okusanya	(212) 336-7076	tokusanya@jefferies.com
JMP Securities	Mitchell Germain	(212) 906-3546	mgermain@jmpsecurities.com
JP Morgan Securities, Inc.	Anthony Paolone	(212) 622-6682	anthony.paolone@jpmorgan.com
KeyBanc Capital Markets	Craig Mailman	(917) 368-2316	cmailman@key.com
Morgan Stanley	Vikram Malhotra	(212) 761-7064	vikram.malhotra@morganstanley.com
RW Baird	David Rodgers	(216) 737-7341	drodgers@rwbaird.com
Sandler O'Neill + Partners, L.P.	Alexander D. Goldfarb	(212) 466-7937	agoldfarb@sandleroneill.com
Stifel Nicolaus	John Guinee	(443) 224-1307	jwguinee@stifel.com
SunTrust Robinson Humphrey	Michael Lewis	(404) 926-5000	michael.lewis@suntrust.com
UBS Securities LLC	Nicholas Yulico	(212) 713-3402	nick.yulico@ubs.com
Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	Blaine Heck	(443) 263-6529	blaine.heck@wellsfargo.com

FIXED INCOME COVERAGE

<u>Firm</u>	<u>Analyst</u>	Phone	Email
Citigroup	Thomas Cook	(212) 723-1112	thomas.n.cook@citi.com
Goldman Sachs & Co.	Louise Pitt	(212) 902-3644	louise.pitt@gs.com
JP Morgan Securities, Inc.	Mark Streeter	(212) 834-6601	mark.streeter@jpmorgan.com
Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	Thierry B. Perrein	(704) 715-8455	thierry.perrein@wellsfargo.com

SL Green Realty Corp. is followed by the analysts listed above. Please note that any opinions, estimates or forecasts regarding SL Green Realty Corp.'s performance made by these analysts are theirs alone and do not represent opinions, forecasts or predictions of SL Green Realty Corp. or its management. SL Green Realty Corp. does not by its reference above or distribution imply its endorsement of or concurrence with such information, conclusions or recommendations.

Supplemental Information

55